

The digital variant of this catalog is meant for personal use. It can only be downloaded, stored and transmitted for research and teaching purposes. The catalog cannot be modified, translated or used to create derivative works. It cannot be used commercially (printed, sold, rented, uploaded onto websites with usage fees etc.) and cannot be copied to other websites without the prior written consent of the National Museum of Transylvanian History. The watermark embodies the copyright of the museum (©MNIT).

PHARMATRANS

ALL THINGS APOTHECARY IN
16th–20th-CENTURY TRANSYLVANIA.
The Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca

Vol. 3
POTERY AND METAL CONTAINERS



PHARMATRANS

All Things Apothecary in
16th–20th-century Transylvania.
The Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca

MINISTRY OF CULTURE
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF TRANSYLVANIAN HISTORY

PHARMATRANS

All Things Apothecary in
16th–20th-century Transylvania.
The Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca

Vol. 3
POTERY AND METAL CONTAINERS

ANA-MARIA GRUIA

CONTRIBUTOR:
IOANA COVA

Editura MEGA
Cluj-Napoca
2023

BIBLIOTHECA MUSEI NAPOCENSIS 60

This work was supported by a grant of the Romanian Ministry of Education and Research, CNCS – UEFISCDI, project number PN-III-P4-ID-PCE-2020-1562, within PNCDI III.

uefiscdi

Unitatea Executivă pentru
Finanțarea Învățământului Superior,
a Cercetării, Dezvoltării și Inovării

DTP and cover:
Editura Mega

Photo:
Alexandru Rădulescu

© Authors, 2023

Descrierea CIP a Bibliotecii Naționale a României
*Pharmatrans: All Things Apothecary in 16th-20th-century Transylvania:
The Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca.* – Cluj-Napoca: Mega, 2023-
7 vol.

ISBN 978-606-020-624-8

Vol. 3: *Potery and metal containers* / Ana-Maria Gruia; contributor: Ioana Cova. – 2023. – Conține bibliografie. – Index. – ISBN 978-606-020-678-1

I. Gruia, Ana Maria

II. Cova, Ioana (colab.)

94



EDITURA MEGA | www.edituramega.ro
e-mail: mega@edituramega.ro

CONTENTS

Introduction.....	7
-------------------	---

CATALOG

Pottery containers.....	15
Lot of 29 green-glazed jars, the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19 th century... .	15
Lot of 20 pottery jars, the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea, late 18 th – early 19 th century.....	45
Lot of 6 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19 th century.....	66
Lot of 4 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19 th century.....	73
Lot of 9 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19 th century.....	79
Lot of 2 pottery containers, the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19 th century.....	90
Lot of 11 pottery containers, the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19 th century....	93
Lot of 10 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19 th century.....	105
Lot of 24 pottery jars, 19 th – first half of the 20 th century.....	116
Lot of 23 pottery jars, the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea, late 18 th – early 20 th century.....	141
Lot of 3 pottery jars, the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea, late 18 th – early 19 th century.....	165
Lot of 9 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19 th century.....	169
Lot of 3 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19 th century.....	179
Lot of 6 pottery containers, the Matthias Corvinus pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19 th century.....	183
Lot of 4 pottery jars, the Savior pharmacy in Nitra, Slovakia, 18 th century.....	190
Lot of 4 pottery jars, the Red Crayfish pharmacy in Bratislava, Slovakia, 18 th century.....	195
Lot of 2 pottery jars, the Red Crayfish pharmacy in Bratislava, Slovakia, 18 th century.....	201
Lot of 10 pottery jars, the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad, late 18 th century.....	206
Lot of 10 pottery jars, the pharmacy in Vrbové, Slovakia, late 18 th – early 19 th century.....	217

Lot of 9 pottery jars, the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda, late 18 th century.....	228
Lot of 7 pottery jars, 19 th century.....	238
Lot of 8 pottery jars, the Lion pharmacy in Sighișoara, 18–19 th century.....	246
Lot of 10 pottery jars, the King of Hungary pharmacy in Carei, 19 th century	255
Lot of 2 pottery jars, the Golden Eagle pharmacy in Miskolc, Hungary, 19 th century.....	266
Lot of 8 pottery jars, the Mary of Perpetual Succor pharmacy in Vinga, early 19 th century.....	270
Lot of 3 pottery jars, the pharmacy in Modra, Slovakia, late 18 th century.....	279
Lot of 4 pottery jars, the Golden Eagle pharmacy in Oradea, 19 th century.....	283
Lot of 3 pottery jars, 19 th century.....	287
Lot of 4 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19 th century.....	291
Lot of 6 pottery jars, the Crown pharmacy in Iași, 19 th century.....	296
Lot of 13 porcelain jars, the Crown pharmacy in Iași, 19 th century	303
Lot of 3 pottery jars, the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda, 18 th – 19 th century.....	317
Lot of 7 pottery bottles, the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19 th – 20 th century..	321
Lot of 2 stoneware bottles, the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea, 18 th – 19 th century.....	329
Lot of 3 pottery jars, the Stag pharmacy in Szarvas, Hungary, early 19 th century ..	332
Lot of 6 pottery jars, the Mary of Succor pharmacy in Vinga, 19 th century.....	336
Lot of 3 pottery jars, the King of Hungary pharmacy in Kőszeg, Hungary, 19 th century.....	343
Lot of 4 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19 th century.....	347
Lot of 2 pottery jars, the Golden Stag pharmacy in Turda, early 19 th century.....	352
Lot of 2 pottery jars, 19 th century.....	355
Lot of 2 pottery containers, the Crown pharmacy in Iași, early 20 th century.....	358
Singular pottery items.....	361
Metal containers.....	391
Lot of 14 pewter jars, mid–18 th century.....	391
Lot of 3 metal jars, early 20 th century.....	406

APPENDICES

Place names index.....	413
Proper names index.....	415
Pharmacies index.....	417
Inventory numbers index.....	419

INTRODUCTION

This is the third volume of the extensive catalog of the History of Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca, part of the National Museum of Transylvanian History. The first volume is dedicated to overviews and case studies, the second to wooden containers, the third to pottery and metal containers, the fourth to glass containers, the fifth to manuscripts, the sixth to books, and the seventh to various other apothecary artifacts. All are available in portable document format on the website of the PHARMATRANS project, at <https://pharmatrans.mnit.ro/en/catalogue>, in an attempt to open access to this partially unpublished historical source.

Though most of the other volumes (2, 4, 5, and 6) are very specific and focus on a single type of artifact, this volume reunites containers made of both pottery and metal. I have decided to present them together because they are the two smallest lots of containers. Out of all such apothecary artifacts (that represent 47% of the entire collection), containers made of pottery amount to 18% and those made of metal represent just 3%.¹ It thus felt natural to bring them together in the same volume, that deals with 340 apothecary containers, the great majority made of pottery (323) and a few made of metal (17). Nevertheless, other artifacts and components made of these materials are also to be found in vol. 7 (containers with metal caps, pottery and metal pharmaceutical tools such as mortars and pestles, measuring cups, and others).

The volume presents 42 lots of between 2 and 29 containers made of pottery, followed by a small group of single pottery items, and finally the two lots of metal containers. There are in fact 41 lots of pottery containers, as one lot has been erroneously split in two groups and one single item: catalog numbers 227–234, 282–287 and 302 are in fact all similar. Another apparently singular item, cat. 301, proved in fact, after restoration, to be similar to

¹ See my *Overview of the Collection* in the first volume of this catalog (Ana-Maria Gruia (ed.), PHARMATRANS. *All Things Apothecary in 16th–20th-century Transylvania. The Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca*, vol. 1. *Overviews and Case Studies*, Cluj-Napoca 2023), 57–77.

items cat. 238–240. Such corrections are mentioned under “observations”, in the records of all of these containers.

Several other pottery containers have not yet been inventoried and thus are not included here. Some are part of the old collections, rediscovered when the collection was relocated for the restoration of the Hintz House that hosts the pharmacy museum, while others have just been discovered archaeologically in the spring of 2023 in the courtyard of the building, once used in the Dr. Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca. Such items, and others that might be donated after the imminent reopening of the museum, will be processed and inventoried in the near future.

One should note the variety of shapes discussed in this volume, mostly apothecary jars (cylindrical, bulbous, footed), but also cylindrical and rectangular bottles, handleless jugs, and one albarello (cat. 320). There is also a high number of materials employed: pottery types (stoneware, porcelain, faience, majolica – or an imitation of it, on cat. nos. 191–199), as well as pewter and an unidentified metal alloy. The numerous production marks point to some of the well-known pottery manufactures of the past centuries. The presence of marks such as Ofen, Papa, Alt Wien, Stupava, Hollitsch, Iglo, Kassa, Batiz, Limbach, Meissen, Neumark, Royal Berlin, Frain, and Faenza indicate the acquisition of pharmaceutical pottery containers from various manufactures in present-day Romania, Slovakia, Poland, Hungary, Austria, Germany, and Italy. Other marks indicate the places where the products were bottled, such as the mineral water stoneware bottles acquired from centers in nowadays Germany and the Czech Republic. The marks on pottery containers indicate that they were produced in Transylvania (in Ghimbav) or acquired from Vienna. Several other marks and signs remain as yet unidentified (CF and GM on 19th-century jars from Iași).

Similar to wooden and glass containers, those discussed here were valuable and thus reused, featuring several inscriptions, sometimes superposed, on the body, base, or inside the cover. There are lots with up to three attested instances of reuse. Inscriptions were sometimes intentionally erased (cat. nos. 231, 232, 285, 287) or covered by others, on paper labels (cat. 65). The most interesting case of reuse though is that of two stoneware bottles for mineral waters (cat. 275, 276) that received circular perforations and were used for the burial of coins in the basement of the pharmacy in Cluj. Several of the containers in this volume also contain *materia medica*. One sample (from cat. 312) was sent for specialized chemical analyses and is soon to be published in more details, together with other samples from the collection.

Each item file includes the following data: catalog number, inventory number (in the new ledgers and, sometimes, the equivalent number in the old ledgers), type (according to material, function, and shape), dating (taking into consideration the production date, as such artifacts tended to be used over longer periods; most often just the century is known; in some cases I have slightly corrected the dating provided in the ledger or the bibliography), dimensions (mouth opening, not measured if the stoppers/covers could not be removed), material(s), content (marked as “preserved” only when there is still enough for analysis, but the presence of faint traces of *materia medica* is also noted), description (the most consistent field), inscription (the completion, translation and interpretation of the inscriptions remain the task of further research), context(s) of use (the pharmacy or pharmacies where it was employed), history of reuse (if such can be noted), state of preservation, date of acquisition, bibliography, and observations.

Ioana Cova, PHARMATRANS team member, has evaluated the state of preservation of all items, has manipulated all of the artifacts for photography, and has coordinated the conservation/restoration interventions performed by specialists of the Restoration and Investigations Laboratory of the National Museum of Transylvanian History (MNIT). I am also grateful for the aid provided by several other specialists. Andrea Beatrix Magó, PhD, from the MNIT, has contributed to the present volume with the abstract of the results of chemical analyses performed on the contents of jar cat. 312 and has performed several specialized investigations on pottery containers.² Kovács Mária, PhD, from the History Museum in Târgu Mureș and the Unitarian Museum in Cluj-Napoca, has kindly dated and identified the production marks on the pewter jars. Mária Pakucs, PhD, PHARMATRANS team member and senior researcher with the Nicolae Iorga Institute of History in Bucharest, has always answered my paleographic enquiries and has translated historical inscriptions in Hungarian and German. I thank them all for their contribution and patience.

When no data is available for an entry, it has been removed. Thus, if the entry “bibliography”, for example, is not listed, it means that the artifact has not been published before. If the “context of use” is missing, it means the origin of the artifact remains unknown. As an exception, I sometimes

² For more details on the investigations recently performed on items in the collection, see Márta Guttmann, Andrea Beatrix Magó, *Contribution of Scientific Analyses to a Better Understanding of the Collection*, in the first volume of this catalogue (Ana-Maria Gruia (ed.), *PHARMATRANS. All Things Apothecary in 16th–20th-century Transylvania. The Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca*, vol. 1. *Overviews and Case Studies*, Cluj-Napoca 2023, 153–165.

include the field “Old inventory no.,” though blank, to indicate that such a number once existed and the artifact could be searched further in the old donation documents.

I have only indicated the bibliographic works that specifically discuss the items, as they have been used in other museum catalogues and press articles as mere illustration. I have thus excluded certain popularizing publications, despite the fact that they include reproductions of some of the items. The main works that fall in this category are: Radu Crișan, *Muzeul Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei. Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca. The Pharmacy History Collection Cluj-Napoca*, Cluj-Napoca 2011 (reprinted 2013), Ana-Maria Gruia, *Harry Potter și adevărata istorie a farmaciei. Ghid povestit al Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Cluj-Napoca 2015, Ana-Maria Gruia, *FOCUS Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca. History of Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca*, Cluj-Napoca 2016 (only mentioned in this volume when discussing the mineral waters, published in more detail), and Sorin Mărgărit, *Farmacia română. O istorie ilustrată. Romanian Pharmacy. An Illustrated History*, București 2023.

I have marked not only certain data, but also unclarities and contradictions, for fear of losing background data. In such cases, I mention the most likely variant (marked as such through question marks or “likely”), but also details on the other pieces of information. I have clarified inconsistencies in preserved data (in the old and new ledgers, or in publications), even if regarding tedious details such as erroneous readings of inventory numbers and various human errors. When the items themselves, the inventory ledger, the internal database of the National Museum of Transylvanian History (the DocPat), and existing publications mention contradicting pieces of information that could not be corroborated through other means, I first gave credit to the artifacts and then to the old inventory ledgers, as they were closer to the acquisition time and subsequently transcribed in the new ledgers (when the old inventory numbers are preserved), and eventually to the new inventory ledgers, which, though not error-free, are the official administrative documents of the collection.

The catalog is meant as a working tool for all those possibly interested in the topic: colleague museographers, conservators, material culture investigators, and restorers, collectors, antique dealers, historians, but also pharmacists and other health practitioners, history students and enthusiasts etc. I have thus attempted to make this an easy-to-use tool for all these categories of readers, employing no abbreviations, listing the full bibliographic references on each file, and keeping text and illustration together, as I imagine

readers would be mainly interested in select artifacts. I have particularly avoided the use of abbreviations for measurements, as this is often very confusing in specialized publications.

The place names index allows for the identification of the correspondences between present-day place-names, employed throughout the catalog, including their current state belonging, and the historical variants of these names that feature on labels, production marks, the older bibliography, the old inventory ledgers, and the acquisition documents. The second index lists proper names, mostly of donors, but also medicine patent holders and pharmacy owners mentioned on labels. I have only associated the name of Gyula (Iuliu) Orient with items clearly donated by himself, though many other artifacts from the old collection have been donated through him to the museum in Cluj-Napoca. The third index lists the correspondence between the English variants of the pharmacy names, used throughout the catalog, and their historical names, sometimes in several language variants, as they were employed during their period of use. Further research is certainly needed in clarifying the history of the pharmacies represented in this collection, as a certain degree of confusion remains due to incomplete, conflicting or uncertain preserved data, the frequent change of owners and the use of pharmacy name and owner's name together or in turns. The final index lists the correspondence between catalog and inventory numbers, allowing users to easily identify, for example, artifacts mentioned in the bibliography with the inventory numbers.

I hope this volume provides the basis of future research and discussions, and I am certain new in-depth studies will provide completions and corrections to the data published here, that reflect the current state of the collection and the current stage of knowledge regarding its components.

CATALOG

POTTERY CONTAINERS

Lot of 29 green-glazed jars, the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19th century

Large lot of cylindrical jars, made of green-glazed pottery, with covers ending in pyramidal knobs. The inscription is stenciled in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jars, mostly preserved. Some contain *materia medica*. Four sub-lots according to their dimensions.

1

New inventory no.: IF 131.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 10 cm, jar height: 8.8 cm, base diameter: 7.7 cm, mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved dried dark brown paste.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: *EXTR: TRI-FOLII FIBR:*

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, chippings in the glaze at the bottom, lacunae in the paper label, darkened and friable paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 188–197.



2

New inventory no.: IF 132.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 10 cm, jar height: 8.8 cm, base diameter: 7.7 cm, mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved dark brown paste.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: *EXTR:*
AURANT: *CORT:*

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, chippings in the glaze at the bottom, darkened and friable paper label, brown stains and foxing on the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 188–197 (inventory number erroneously rendered as IF 192).





3

New inventory no.: IF 133.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 10.5 cm, jar height: 8.6 cm, base diameter: 7.2 cm, mouth diameter: 6.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: almost full of *materia medica*.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: *EXTR: NICOTIA FOL:*

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, chippings, foxing, darkening and friability in the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 188–197.

4

New inventory no.: IF 134.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 10 cm, jar height: 8.8 cm, base diameter: 7.7 cm, mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved, caked on the inside.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob, the label fallen off, partially preserved inside the jar, and half of the cover missing, broken.

Inscription: on the fallen label: *PI... BURGO...*

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: bad, accretion and surface deposits, half of the cover is missing, the paper label is detached from the body and only part of it is preserved inside the container.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 188–197 (without inscription).

Observations: in the museum ledger, the inscription is mentioned as *PIX. BURGOND.*



5

New inventory no.: IF 135.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 10 cm, jar height: 8.5 cm, base diameter: 7.3 cm, mouth diameter: 6.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved dark substance.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: EXTR: ARTEMIS: RAD:

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, chippings, foxing, missing parts, darkening and friability in the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie* II. *Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 188–197 (the inscription rendered as EXT ARTEMIS RAD).



6

New inventory no.: IF 136.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 10 cm, jar height: 8.5 cm, base diameter: 7.3 cm, mouth diameter: 6.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label (partially missing) attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: EXTR: ...JACI.

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, chippings, large part of the paper label is missing.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 188–197.



7

New inventory no.: IF 137.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 10 cm, jar height: 8.5 cm, base diameter: 7.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: EXTR: GALLAR: TURC:

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, glaze chippings mainly at the base, spotted paper.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 188–197 (inscription rendered as EXTR. SALLAR. TURC).



8

New inventory no.: IF 693.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 10 cm, jar height: 8.3 cm, base diameter: 7.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: EXTR:
LUPULI
SPISS:

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, chippings, foxing, darkening and friability in the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 188–197.



9

New inventory no.: IF 694.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 10 cm, jar height: 8.4 cm, base diameter: 7.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved dried dark brown paste.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: *EXTR. CINAE SPIR.*

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, chippings, foxing, darkening and friability in the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 188–197.



10

New inventory no.: IF 695.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 10 cm, jar height: 8 cm, base diameter: 7.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved dried substance.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar (parts missing).

Inscription: on the label: EXTR: SENEGAL RAD: (AE in ligature).

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: bad, chippings and cracks in the glaze, foxing, darkening and friability in the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 188–197.



11

New inventory no.: IF 138.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 10 cm, base diameter: 8.7 cm,
mouth diameter: 7.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, missing the cover. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar, but it is almost entirely missing.

Inscription: on the label: ...D...

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: bad, chippings and small lacunae in the glaze, most of the label is missing.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 198–204.



12

New inventory no.: IF 139.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: jar height: 10 cm, base diameter: 8.5 cm, mouth diameter: 7.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, missing the cover. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: EXTR: CICUTAE HBA:

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, chippings, foxing, darkening and friability in the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 198–204.



13

New inventory no.: IF 140.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 11.5 cm, jar height: 9.6 cm, base diameter: 8.5 cm, mouth diameter: 7.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved traces on the inside.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: EXTR: TORMENT: RAD:

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, chippings, stains, darkening and friability in the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 198–204.



14

New inventory no.: IF 141.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 9.9 cm, base diameter: 8.5 cm,

mouth diameter: 7.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: *EXTR: AMARIC: COMP:*

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: bad, chippings in the glaze, missing parts of the cover, faded lettering, darkening and friability in the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 198–204.



15

New inventory no.: IF 142.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 12 cm, jar height: 10.3 cm, base diameter: 8.5 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved dried brown substance.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: *EXTR: CALENDUL: FLOR:*

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: bad, accretions, chippings in the glaze, foxing, darkening and friability in the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 198-204.



16

New inventory no.: IF 153.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 12 cm, jar height: 10 cm, base diameter: 8.5 cm, mouth diameter: 7.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved, caked on the inside.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar. The cover is probably mismatched (different shade of glaze) and the label is mostly missing.

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: bad, chippings and dents in the glaze, most of the label is missing, crack in the cover.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 198–204.



17

New inventory no.: IF 155.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 10 cm, base diameter: 9 cm,
mouth diameter: 7.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar. The cover is probably mismatched (different shade of glaze).

Inscription: EXTR: ACACIAE FRUCT:

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, chippings in the glaze, foxing, darkening and friability in the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 198–204.



18

New inventory no.: IF 143.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 12.5 cm, base diameter: 9.7 cm,
mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved dried black paste
with paper-like inclusions.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary
jar, green glazed, cover with pyrami-
dal knob. Inscription painted in black
capital letters on an oval paper label
attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: *EXTR: BAR-
DANAE RAD:* (AE in ligature).

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy
in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, chippings
in the glaze, foxing, darkening and fri-
ability in the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through
nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia med-
ica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a
l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie
II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire
de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996,
p. 220, cat. 205–209.





19

New inventory no.: IF 144.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 12.4 cm, base diameter: 9.6 cm,
mouth diameter: 8.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: *EXTR:*
TARAXACI SPISS:

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, chippings in the glaze, foxing, darkening and friability in the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 205–209, plate IX.

20

New inventory no.: IF 145.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 12.6 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm,

mouth diameter: 8.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved dried black paste.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: EXTR: SAPO-
NAR: RAD:

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, small chip-pings in the glaze, darkening of the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 205–209.



21

New inventory no.: IF 146.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 11.9 cm, base diameter: 8.6 cm,
mouth diameter: 7.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: *EXTR: MARUBII ALBI:*

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, chippings in the glaze, foxing, white surface deposits, darkening and friability in the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 205–209 (inscription rendered as *EXTR MAROBI ALBI*).



22

New inventory no.: IF 154.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 14.5 cm, jar height: 12.5 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery.

Content: preserved, caked on the inside.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, mismatched cover (different shape of green, slightly too large) with pyramidal knob. Discolored oval on the body indicates the initial existence of a paper label. Drippings, fingermarks, and stains on the body.

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: bad, accretions and multiple stains, chippings, the paper label is missing.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 205–209.



23

New inventory no.: IF 150.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 19 cm, jar height: 16 cm, base diameter: 10.7 cm, mouth diameter: 9.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: EXTR: NUCUM J: VIRID:
Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: bad, chippings and exfoliations in the glaze, foxing, darkening, friability and missing parts of the paper label, improper restoration of the cover.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 210–216 (inscription rendered as EXTR. NUCUM S. VIRID.).



24

New inventory no.: IF 151.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 19 cm, jar height: 16 cm, base diameter: 10.5 cm, mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar. The cover is probably mismatched (different shade of glaze).

Inscription: on the label: *EXTR. CICHOR... RAD.*

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, chippings and exfoliations in the glaze, missing part of the label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 210–216 (inscription rendered as *EXTR. CICHOREI RAD.*).



25

New inventory no.: IF 1270.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 16.3 cm, base diameter:
10.7? cm, mouth diameter: 9.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob, missing the label. The cover has been restored (completed parts).

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, chippings in the glaze, previously restorer cover.

Restoration: cover restored at unknown date.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 210–216.



26

New inventory no.: IF 152.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 16 cm, base diameter: 10.6, mouth diameter: 9.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, missing the cover. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar (partially preserved).

Inscription: on the label:TIVUM?

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, chippings and exfoliations in the glaze, foxing, darkening, friability and missing parts of the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 210–216.



27

New inventory no.: IF 147.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 16.3 cm, base diameter:
10.9 cm, mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Inscription painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label attached to the body of the jar.

Inscription: on the label: EXTR: ENULAE RAD:

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, chippings and exfoliations in the glaze, foxing, darkening, friability of the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 210–216.



28

New inventory no.: IF 148.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 16.4 cm, base diameter:

10.7 cm, mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. The cover is probably mismatched (different shade of glaze).

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, chippings and exfoliations in the glaze, small lacunae at the bottom.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 210–216.



29

New inventory no.: IF 149.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 19 cm, jar height: 16 cm, base diameter: 11 cm, mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, green glazed, cover with pyramidal knob. Trace of the oval paper label (currently missing). The cover is probably mismatched (different glaze tone).

Context of use: the Unicorn pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, chippings and exfoliations in the glaze, small lacunae in the base.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 220, cat. 210–216.



Lot of 20 pottery jars, the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea, late 18th – early 19th century

Tall cylindrical jars with the inscription inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. Differences in height, at least three sub-lots, with slightly different decoration. Production marks on the base show they were made in the Ofen manufacture of Kuny Domokos, active in Buda in 1785–1810. Jars of this type were produced for several pharmacies in present-day Hungary and Romania (in Oradea also the Golden Eagle pharmacy). According to the text inside the cover, cat. 37 was used in the Kirchner pharmacy in Lučenec, Slovakia.



30

New inventory no.: IF 217.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 30 cm, base diameter: 12.3 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: CONS: TUNICAE (AE in ligature), on the base: OF 8.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 3.

Produced in: Buda.

31

New inventory no.: IF 218.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 30 cm, base diameter: 12.3 cm,

mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: ACONIT.*; on the base: *OF?*.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: very good.

Restoration: restored knob and part of the cover during an unknown period.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 4.

Produced in: Buda.





32

New inventory no.: IF 219.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 30 cm, base diameter: 12.3 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: PULP: TAMA: RIND:, on the base: OF 38.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: very good.

Restoration: restored knob and part of the base, unknown period.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 1.

Produced in: Buda.

33

New inventory no.: IF 220.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 30 cm, base diameter: 12.3 cm,

mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: EXT: ABSYNT” H:, on the base: OF 13.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l’histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d’histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, Crisia XXXIV (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 1.

Produced in: Buda.





34

New inventory no.: IF 221.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 30 cm, base diameter: 12.3 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: EXT: GENT: MINOR, on the base: OF 19.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, Crisia XXXIV (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 1.

Produced in: Buda.



35

New inventory no.: IF 222.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 26 cm, jar height: 23 cm, base diameter: 16 cm, mouth diameter: 11.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: ROOB: DE SPIN: CER:; on the base: OF 43.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 1.

Produced in: Buda.



36

New inventory no.: IF 223.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 30 cm, base diameter: 12.3 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: *SUCCUS ACATIAE* (AE in ligature), on the base: *OF 44*.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, Crisia XXXIV (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 2.

István Budaházy, *Contribuții la istoria farmaciei orădene*, Oradea 2007, p. 52, fig. 17.

Produced in: Buda.



37

New inventory no.: IF 224.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 26, jar height: 23.3 cm, base diameter: 13.5 cm, mouth diameter: 11.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faïence, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Handwritten notation in Hungarian inside the cover.

Inscription: on the body: *ELECT: CATH: REG.;* inside the cover: *Losonczy gytar Kirchner*, on the base: *OF 11.*

Context of use: the Kirchner pharmacy in Lučenec (on the item), the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea (in the ledger and in Crișan).

State of preservation: good, accretions, longitudinal paint stains.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

István Budaházy, *Contribuții la istoria farmaciei orădene*, Oradea 2007, p. 52, fig. 17.

Produced in: Buda.





38

New inventory no.: IF 226.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 30 cm, base diameter: 12.3 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: CONS: MENTH" CRIS:, on the base: OF 5.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004: 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 5. *Produced in:* Buda.



39

New inventory no.: IF 227.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 30 cm, base diameter: 12.3 cm,

mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: CICYTAE* (AE in ligature), on the base: *OF 21*.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, small stains, chippings and cracks at the base and in the lid.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 5.

Produced in: Buda.





40

New inventory no.: IF 228.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 30 cm, base diameter: 12.3 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: CHAMO MIL.*; on the base: *OF 18.*

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface cracks in the glaze.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57, plate III, IF 228.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 4.

Produced in: Buda.

41

New inventory no.: IF 229.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 25.7 cm, jar height: 23.2 cm, base diameter: 14.5 cm, mouth diameter: 11.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting, stepped base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: TARAX;*, on the base: *OF 33*.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie* II. *Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 2.

István Budaházy, *Contribuții la istoria farmaciei orădene*, Oradea 2007, p. 52, fig. 17.

Produced in: Buda.





42

New inventory no.: IF 230.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 25.3 cm, jar height: 23 cm, base diameter: 13.2 cm, mouth diameter: 11 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: PULP: PRUNOR.; on the base: OF 37.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: very good.

Restoration: 2023, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning, cover fragments reassembled, completions, integration.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie* II. *Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 5.

Produced in: Buda.



43

New inventory no.: IF 231.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 26 cm, jar height: 23.5 cm, base diameter: 13.8 cm, mouth diameter: 11.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: TRIFOL: FIB:*, on the base: *OF 34*.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 2.

István Budaházy, *Contribuții la istoria farmaciei orădene*, Oradea 2007, p. 52, fig. 17.

Produced in: Buda.



44

New inventory no.: IF 232.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 30 cm, base diameter: 12.3 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: ENULAE* (AE in ligature), on the base: *OF 23*.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie* II. *Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 3.

Produced in: Buda.



45

New inventory no.: IF 233.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 30 cm, base diameter: 12.3 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: *ELECT: LENI: TIV:*, on the base: *OF 10.*

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, circular fissure on the bottom.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 3.

Produced in: Buda.



46

New inventory no.: IF 234.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 30 cm, base diameter: 12.3 cm,
mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: CORT: VI: RID: JUG:*, on the base: *OF 28*.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: very good, glazing imperfections on the bottom.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157, p. 165, photo 3.

Produced in: Buda.



47

New inventory no.: IF 235.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 30 cm, base diameter: 12.3 cm,

mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: FUMAR*, on the base: *OF?*.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface cracks in the glaze.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, Crisia XXXIV (2004): 154–169, p. 156, p. 165, photo 4.

Produced in: Buda.





48

New inventory no.: IF 707.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 16 cm, base diameter: 10.9 cm, mouth diameter: 8.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Marking on the bottom, identical in blue and black.

Inscription: on the body: CONS: TRIFOL: FIB:, on the base: 31.

Context of use: not mentioned in the new edger, the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea (in Crișan).

State of preservation: good, multiple cracks and chippings in the glaze.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215, cat. 113.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, Crisia XXXIV (2004): 154–169, p. 157, p. 166, photo 6.

Produced in: Buda.

49

New inventory no.: IF 225

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10.5 cm, base diameter: 8.5 cm, mouth diameter: 7.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faïence, with projecting base consisting of several moldings, with cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in dark brown capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche surmounted by two crossed vegetal elements and flanked by branches with leaves. All the decorative elements are also dark brown. Production mark (in blue) and number on the base (in black).

Inscription: on the body: CONS: FUMA: RIAE: (AE in ligature), on the base: OF 33.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, stains, chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 40–57 (similar lot, present item omitted).

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, Crisia XXXIV (2004): 154–169, p. 157, p. 166, photo 2.

Produced in: Buda.



**Lot of 6 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy
in Cluj-Napoca, 19th century**

Lot of cylindrical jars with the inscription in red letters inside a complex shield-shaped cartouche. All preserve the flat cover. Made of porcelain, five white, the sixth brown.

50

New inventory no.: IF 373.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 13.8 cm, base diameter: 8.9 cm,

mouth diameter: 9.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and simple flat cover.

The inscription is painted on the body in red capital letters inside a complex shield-shaped cartouche, painted ochre with red border.

Inscription: on the body: + EXTR. SCILLAE SICC. 0.2 / 0.5.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 172–179.





51

New inventory no.: IF 374.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 13.7 cm, base diameter: 8.8 cm,
mouth diameter: ? cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and simple flat cover. The inscription is painted on the body in red capital letters inside a complex shield-shaped cartouche, painted ocher with red border.

Inscription: on the body: + EXTR. SECALE CORT SICC. 0.5/1.5.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 172–179.

52

New inventory no.: IF 375.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 14 cm, base diameter: 9 cm,

mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and simple flat cover. The inscription is painted on the body in red capital letters inside a complex shield-shaped cartouche, painted ocher with red border.

Inscription: on the body: +EXTR. COLOCYNTHID. SICC. 0.05 / 0.15.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, small crack in the lid.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 172–179 (inscription rendered as EXTR. COLOCYNTHID. SICC).



53

New inventory no.: IF 376.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 13.7 cm, base diameter: 8.9 cm,
mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and simple flat cover. The inscription is painted on the body in red capital letters inside a complex shield-shaped cartouche, painted ochre with red border.

Inscription: on the body: + EXTR. BEL-LADONNAE SICC. 0.05/0.15.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, cracks, scratches and surface lacunae.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 172–179.



54

New inventory no.: IF 380.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 14.1 cm, base diameter: 9.1 cm,
mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and simple flat cover. The inscription is painted on the body in red capital letters inside a complex shield-shaped cartouche, painted ochre with red border.

Inscription: on the body: +EXTR. OPII AQU. SICC. 0.1 / 0.3.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, cracks, scratches and surface lacunae.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 172–179.





55

New inventory no.: IF 377.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 14 cm, base diameter: 9 cm, mouth diameter: 8.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of brown porcelain, with slightly projecting base and simple flat cover. The inscription is painted on the body in red capital letters inside a complex shield-shaped cartouche, painted ochre with red border.

Inscription: on the body: + EXTR. HYOSCYAMI SICC. 0.10/0.30.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, cracks, scratches and surface lacunae.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 172–179.

**Lot of 4 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy
in Cluj-Napoca, 19th century**

Cylindrical jars made of white porcelain, with stepped cover and two golden stripes, one above the base, the other below the rim. Two of the jars feature inscriptions in the style of the previous lot. At least three stages of use: inscription in black capital letters directly on the body, inscription in shield-shaped cartouche, and inscription on rectangular paper label.



56

New inventory no.: IF 378.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 14 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and simple flat cover (mismatched). The inscription is painted on the body in red capital letters inside a complex shield-shaped cartouche, painted ochre with red border. One thin golden stipe above the base, one thicker golden stripe below the rim. Faded, older inscription on the opposite side. Both the cover and the better-preserved inscription are from the previous lot.

Inscription: inside the cartouche: + EXTR. CANNAB. IND SICC., faded, on the reverse: UNG: DIGESTIV:

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two different inscriptions.

State of preservation: good, accretions, cracks, scratches and surface lacunae, faded lettering in the inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 172–179 (the faded inscription not mentioned).

57

New inventory no.: IF 379.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 15 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm,

mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and stepped cover. The inscription is painted on the body in red capital letters inside a complex shield-shaped cartouche, painted ochre with red border. One faded golden stripe below the rim. The inscription and cartouche are in the style of the previous lot.

Inscription: on the body: + EXTR. STRYCHNI. SICC. 0.05/0.15.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, cracks, scratches and surface lacunae.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 172–179.





58

New inventory no.: IF 400.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 14.2 cm, base diameter: 10.1 cm, mouth diameter: 8.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and stepped cover. One thin golden stripe above the base, one thick golden stripe below the rim, another thick golden stripe at the base of the cover and another thin golden stripe towards the top of the cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body.

Inscription: on the body: UNG: BASILICUM.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 166–167.

59

New inventory no.: IF 403.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 14.8 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm,

mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with flat, slightly stepped cover. Flaring base and cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body. Decorative horizontal golden striped, partially faded, on the base, rim, and lower part of the cover.

Inscription: on the body: UNG: DIGI-TAL:

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding.

Date of acquisition: 1963.



60

New inventory no.: IF 406.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 14.2 cm, base diameter:

10.1 cm, mouth diameter: 8.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and stepped cover. One thin golden stripe above the base, one thick golden stripe below the rim, another thick golden stripe at the base of the cover and another thin golden stripe towards the top of the cover (the thick ones are faded). The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body. On the reverse, a paper label in the shape of a rectangle with cut corners, with red border and an inscription in red capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: SYR: ACETI., on the label: EXTR CALAMI AROM:

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two different inscriptions.

State of preservation: good, accretions, stains mainly at the base.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 166–167.

**Lot of 9 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy
in Cluj-Napoca, 19th century**

Cylindrical jars similar to, but shorter than the previous lot. Made of white porcelain, with the body flanked by golden stripes and the cover decorated with such stripes as well. Stepped covers, mostly preserved. Intense reuse, up to three inscriptions, on both sides of the body and on paper label.



61

New inventory no.: IF 392.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 10.1 cm, mouth diameter: 8.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and stepped cover. One thin golden stripe above the base, one thick golden stripe below the rim, another thick golden stripe at the base of the cover and another thin golden stripe towards the top of the cover (the thick ones are faded). One inscription is written in capital black letters on one side of the body, while another is written in smaller letters on the opposite side.

Inscription: on the front of the body: *EXT: TORMENT;*, on the reverse: *UNG. METSCHNIKOFF 33% CALOMEL.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two different inscriptions.

State of preservation: good, faded gilding, surface cracks in the lid.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

62

New inventory no.: IF 393.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 8.1 cm,

mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and stepped cover. One thin golden stripe above the base, one thick golden stripe below the rim, another thick golden stripe at the base of the cover and another thin golden stripe towards the top of the cover. One inscription is written in capital black letters on one side of the body, while another is written in smaller letters on the opposite side. Part of the latter is absconded below a partially preserved paper label with thin red border.

Inscription: on the front of the body: *EXT: GUAJAC: LIGN.*, on the reverse: *UNG. DERMATOLI ...10%.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two different inscriptions and paper label.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding, large part of the paper label is missing.

Date of acquisition: 1963.





63

New inventory no.: IF 394.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 8.1 cm, mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and stepped cover. One thin golden stripe above the base, one thick golden stripe below the rim, another thick golden stripe at the base of the cover and another thin golden stripe towards the top of the cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body.

Inscription: on the body: **EXT: VALERIAN:**

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

64

New inventory no.: IF 395.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 8.1 cm, mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and stepped cover. One thin golden stripe above the base, one thick golden stripe below the rim, another thick golden stripe at the base of the cover and another thin golden stripe towards the top of the cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body. Paper label on the opposite side, printed with the logo and address of the St. George Hintz pharmacy, and handwritten inscription.

Inscription: on the body: *FEL TAUR: INSP.*, on the label, handwritten: *Rivanol ½ %*.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two different inscriptions.

State of preservation: good, faded gilding, darkened and friable paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963.





65

New inventory no.: IF 396.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 8.1 cm, mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved black paste?

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and stepped cover. One thin golden stripe above the base, one thick golden stripe below the rim, another thick golden stripe at the base of the cover and another thin golden stripe towards the top of the cover. One inscription is written in capital black letters on the body. The second inscription (partially visible) is in smaller capital letters on the reverse. Paper label partially covering the second inscription, printed with the logo and address of the St. George Hintz pharmacy, and handwritten inscription.

Inscription: on the front of the body: **EXT: MEZEREI.**, on the reverse: ... **OXYD. ...AV. 0.20., ANODIN ANHYDR., ...SELIN ALB. aa 5.0.**, on the label: *Ung Mikulics.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: three different inscriptions.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding, darkened and friable paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963.





66

New inventory no.: IF 397.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 8.1 cm, mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and stepped cover. One thin golden stripe above the base, one thick golden stripe below the rim, another thick golden stripe at the base of the cover and another thin golden stripe towards the top of the cover. One inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, the other in smaller capital letter on the opposite side.

Inscription: on the front of the body: *EXT: LACT: VIR.*, on the reverse (partially faded): *UNG. XEROFORM...%*.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two different inscriptions.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Observations: faint traces of a square paper label that has since long fallen off.

67

New inventory no.: IF 398.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 8.1 cm,

mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and stepped cover. One thin golden stripe above the base, one thick golden stripe below the rim, another thick golden stripe at the base of the cover and another thin golden stripe towards the top of the cover. One inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, the other in smaller capital letters on the opposite side.

Inscription: on the front of the body:

EXT: MONOES., on the reverse:

UNG. MERC. pp. ALB. 1%.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two different inscriptions.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding.

Date of acquisition: 1963.





68

New inventory no.: IF 399.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 8.1 cm, mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and stepped cover. One thin golden stripe above the base, one thick golden stripe below the rim, another thick golden stripe at the base of the cover and another thin golden stripe towards the top of the cover. One inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, the other in smaller capital letters on the opposite side.

Inscription: on the front of the body: *EXT: CHAMOM.*; on the reverse (partially faded): *UNG. ICHTYOL 5%*.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two different inscriptions.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding, faded lettering.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

69

New inventory no.: IF 413.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 8.1 cm,

mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly projecting base and stepped cover (slightly different than in the rest of the lot, possibly mismatched). One thin golden stripe above the base, one thick golden stripe below the rim. One inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, the other in smaller capital letters on the opposite side.

Inscription: on the front of the body:

EXT: CARD: BEN;, on the reverse:

UNG. MENTHOL 1%.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two different inscriptions.

State of preservation: good, faded gilding.

Date of acquisition: 1963.



**Lot of 2 pottery containers, the Hintz pharmacy
in Cluj-Napoca, 19th century**

Pair of cylindrical footed apothecary jars made of white porcelain, with stepped cover and the inscription written in black letters directly on the body. Used for the storage of unguents.

70

New inventory no.: IF 414.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 17 cm, base diameter: 9.8 cm,

mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped cover (half missing), slightly flaring walls. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body.

Inscription: on the body: *UNG: OPH-*
THAL: RUBR:

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, half of the cover is missing.

Date of acquisition: 1963.





71

New inventory no.: IF 415.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 17.6 cm, base diameter: 9.9 cm,
mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with slightly flaring walls and stepped cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body.

Inscription: on the body: UNG: ROSAT:
RUBR:

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Lot of 11 pottery containers, the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19th century

Cylindrical footed apothecary jars made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a decorative blue cartouche. Some also display blue decorative stripes on the cover and the base. The decoration is similar to that of several blue glass containers from the same pharmacy (see cat nos. 55–88 in vol. 4).



72

New inventory no.: IF 381.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 13.6 cm, base diameter: 9 cm, mouth diameter: 8.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a blue frame with four shell-like decorative motives and volutes. Horizontal blue decorative stripe on both foot and cover. Notation on the base.

Inscription: on the body: UNG: DOMESTIC:

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, stains, cracks and chippings; the lid was improperly restored.

Restoration: during unknown period.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 183–185.

73

New inventory no.: IF 382.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 13.6 cm, base diameter: 9 cm,

mouth diameter: 8.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a blue frame with four shell-like decorative motives and volutes. Horizontal blue decorative stripe on both foot and cover. Notations on the base.

Inscription: on the body: UNG: OPH-TALM:

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 183–185.





74

New inventory no.: IF 383.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 14.5 cm, base diameter: 8.5 cm,
mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a blue frame with four shell-like decorative motives and volutes. Horizontal blue decorative stripe on both foot and cover. Notations on the base.

Inscription: on the body: UNG: SULFURAT: NIGR:

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, longitudinal crack on the body.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 183–185.

75

New inventory no.: IF 647.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 13 cm, base diameter: 9.3 cm, mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base, missing the cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a blue frame with four shell-like decorative motives and volutes. Horizontal blue decorative stripe on the foot. Notation on the base, stamped. written number in black.

Inscription: on the body: *UNG. STEARINI*, on the base: 30, stamped: 1594, 4.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: bad, accretions, loses in the rim.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 183–185.





76

New inventory no.: IF 387.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 13.6 cm, base diameter: 9 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover (the latter slightly different than for the rest of the lot). The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a blue frame with four shell-like decorative motives and volutes. Horizontal blue decorative stripe on the foot. Notations on the base.

Inscription: on the body: UNG:
BASILIC:

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie* II. *Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 183–185.

77

New inventory no.: IF 388.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 13.6 cm, base diameter: 9 cm,

mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover (possibly mismatched). The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a blue frame with four shell-like decorative motives and volutes. Horizontal blue decorative stripe on the foot. Notations on the base.

Inscription: on the body: *UNG:
DIACHYL: DR. HEBR:*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 183–185.





78

New inventory no.: IF 384.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 9.3 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base, cover missing. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a blue frame with four shell-like decorative motives and volutes. Notations on the base, stamped numbers, written number in black.

Inscription: on the body: *CHININ: SULF: in CAPS: AMYLAG:*, on the base: stamped: 2182..1, written: 81.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 180–182.

79

New inventory no.: IF 385.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 8.8 cm, base diameter: 6.1 cm,

mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover (flat top). The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a blue frame with four shell-like decorative motives and volutes. Notations on the base.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: POMI FERRAT: AQUUS: SPISS:*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 180–182.





80

New inventory no.: IF 386.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.8 cm, base diameter: 6.1 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover (flat top). The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a blue frame with four shell-like decorative motives and volutes. Notations on the base.

Inscription: on the body: *ANTIPYRIN: in CAPSUL: AMYLAG:*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 180–182 (similar items).

81

New inventory no.: IF 389.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 8.8 cm, base diameter: 6.1 cm,

mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover (flat top). The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a blue frame with four shell-like decorative motives and volutes. Notations on the base.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: CHINAÆ.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crişan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 180–182 (similar items).





82

New inventory no.: IF 661.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.8 cm, base diameter: 6.1 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover (mismatched). The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a blue frame with four shell-like decorative motives and volutes. Notations on the base.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: ACORI.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 219, cat. 180–182 (similar items).

**Lot of 10 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy
in Cluj-Napoca, 19th century**

Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with black and gilded border. At least two sub-lots according to their dimensions.



83

New inventory no.: IF 390.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 6.1 cm, mouth diameter: 5.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover (flat top). The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a shield-shaped cartouche with black and gilded border. One thin golden stripe above the foot and one thick golden stripe below the rim. Rectangular paper label on the reverse, printed form of the Bíró János pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, with handwritten inscription.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR. HYOSC. FOL. SPISS.*, on the label: printed: Bíró János Gyógyszertára Kolozsvártt?, handwritten: *Pro dosi 0.15, pro die 0.80.*

Context of use: the Bíró János pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca (on the item), the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca (in the ledger and in Crișan).

State of preservation: good, faded gilding, darkened and fragile paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218–219, cat. 168–170.

84

New inventory no.: IF 391.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 6.1 cm,

mouth diameter: 5.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and domed cover with circular knob (probably mismatched). The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a shield-shaped cartouche with black and gilded border. One thin golden stripe above the foot and one thick golden tripe below the rim. Three horizontal golden stripes on the cover and gilded knob top.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR. CASCAR.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218–219, cat. 168–170.





85

New inventory no.: IF 412.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 6.1 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a shield-shaped cartouche with black and gilded border. One thin golden stripe above the foot and one thick golden tripe below the rim.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR. CHAMOM.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, fade gilding.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218–219, cat. 168–170.

86

New inventory no.: IF 401.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 15 cm, base diameter: 9 cm, mouth diameter: 8.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: preserved dark matter.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base, missing the cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a shield-shaped cartouche with black and gilded border. One thin golden stripe above the foot and one thick golden stripe below the rim.

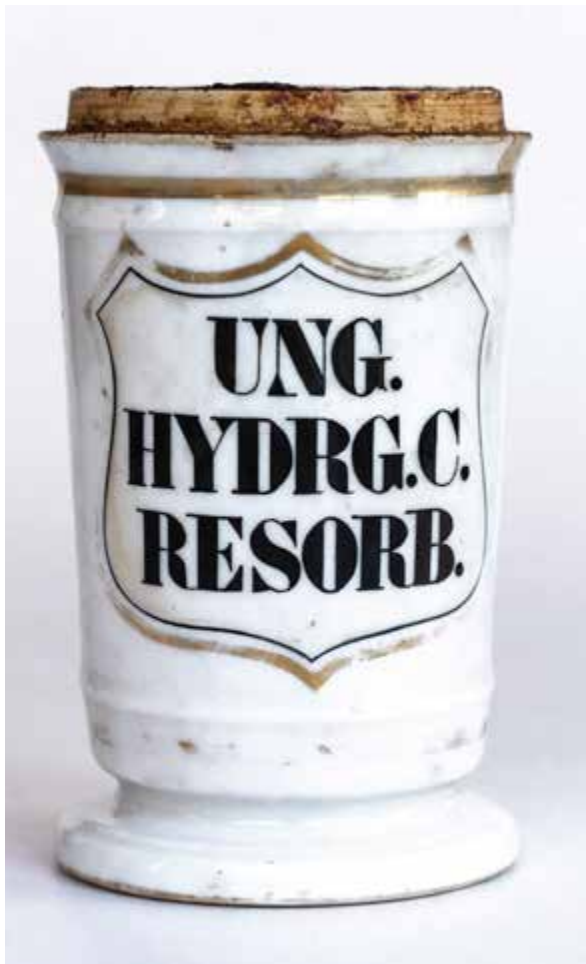
Inscription: on the body:
UNG. HYDRG. C. RESORB.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 161–165 (inscription rendered as *UNG HIDRG. C. RESORB.*).





87

New inventory no.: IF 402.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 15 cm, base diameter: 8.9 cm,
mouth diameter: 8.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a shield-shaped cartouche with black and gilded border. One thin golden stripe above the foot and one thick golden stripe below the rim.

Inscription: on the body: MEL
DESPUM.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions,
faded gilding.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 161–165.

88

New inventory no.: IF 404.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 15 cm, base diameter: 8.8 cm,

mouth diameter: 8.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a shield-shaped cartouche with black border. Traces of gilding below the rim.

Inscription: on the body: OXYM. SCILLAE (AE in ligature).

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 161–165 (inscription rendered as OXYM. SCILAE.).





89

New inventory no.: IF 405.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 15 cm, base diameter: 8.9 cm, mouth diameter: 8.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a shield-shaped cartouche with black and gilded border. One thin golden stripe above the foot and one thick golden tripe below the rim.

Inscription: on the body: UNG: SULFUR: NIGR:

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 161–165.

90

New inventory no.: IF 407.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 15 cm, base diameter: 9 cm,

mouth diameter: 8.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical footed apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a shield-shaped cartouche with black and gilded border. One thin golden stripe above the foot and one thick golden tripe below the rim.

Inscription: on the body: AXUNG:
PORCI.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 161–165.





91

New inventory no.: IF 1835.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 10.5 cm, jar height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 6 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Footed cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped cover ending in a concavity. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with wide golden frame doubled by a thin black line on the inside. Horizontal golden lines decorate the body (one above the foot, one below the rim) and the base of the cover (faded). Traces of black paint on the reverse, on the body, from a secondary inscription.

Inscription: inside the cartouche: EXTR. BELLAD. SPISS.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two inscriptions.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Observations: no cover in the 2010 DocPat file photo.

92

New inventory no.: IF 1836.

Type: pottery apothecary container.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 6 cm, mouth diameter: 6.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Footed cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, missing the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with wide golden frame doubled by a thin black line on the inside. Horizontal golden lines decorate the body (one above the foot, one below the rim) and the base of the cover (faded). Contours of a rectangular label with one cut corner on the reverse.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR. CANAB. IND. SPISS.* (N in CANAB with horizontal line on top).

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: painted inscription and paper label.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Observations: no cover in the 2010 DocPat file photo.



Lot of 24 pottery jars, 19th – first half of the 20th century

Lot of cylindrical apothecary jars made of white porcelain, with stepped base and domed cover with knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. Differences in size, slight differences in decoration. Some with Hungarian inscriptions translating the Latin ones. Produced in Alt Wien (shield-shaped production mark on the bottom). Used until the 1940s (printed label with the date on cat. 93, 94, 100, and 107).

93

New inventory no.: IF 408.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions: no measurements on record.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and domed cover with spherical knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with gilded border. Golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. On the opposite side of the body, above the base, a small rectangular red paper label with printed data. Production mark on the bottom, beehive (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: **EXT: HIPPOCAST: CORT:**, printed on the label: (VOLT SZENDY PATIKA) 194_, Exp.

Context of use: the Szendy pharmacy in Baia Mare (on the item), the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca (in the ledger and in Crişan).

History of reuse: painted inscription and paper label, repainted letters.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding, frail paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crişan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 148–151.

Produced in: Vienna.





94

New inventory no.: IF 409.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10.7 cm, base diameter: 7.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and domed cover with flat circular knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. On the opposite side of the body, above the base, a small rectangular red paper label, glued upside down, with printed data and faded handwritten inscription. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: CHINÆ REG:* (AE in ligature), on the label: printed: 194, *Exp.*, handwritten: *Tara 319 gr.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding, frail paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 148–151.

Produced in: Vienna.

95

New inventory no.: IF 550.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.7 cm, base diameter: 7.6 cm, mouth diameter: 5.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and domed cover with flat circular knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR:*
ARNIC:
FL:

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters at unknown time; 2021, Tudor Tomescu, cleaning.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 148–151.

Produced in: Vienna.





96

New inventory no.: IF 551.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.7 cm, base diameter: 7.6 cm, mouth diameter: 5.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and domed cover with flat circular knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: DIGITAL: FOL:*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 148–151.

Produced in: Vienna.

97

New inventory no.: IF 552.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.7 cm, base diameter: 7.6 cm, mouth diameter: 5.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and domed cover with flat circular knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: MYRRHAE.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: good, accretions at the rim.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 148–151.

Produced in: Vienna.



98

New inventory no.: IF 410.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 6.4 cm, mouth diameter: 5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and arched cover with round knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: MALAT: FERR:*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 148–151.

Produced in: Vienna.



99

New inventory no.: IF 411.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.2 cm, base diameter: 6 cm, mouth diameter: 4.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and arched cover with round knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. Small decorative element below the text. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: RHEI.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 148–151.

Produced in: Vienna.





100

New inventory no.: IF 553.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10 cm, base diameter: 7.7 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and arched cover with round knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. Small decorative element below the text. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. On the reverse, small rectangular red paper label glued upside down above the base, with handwritten and printed text. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: ABSINTHE*; on the label: printed: *194_ Exp.*, handwritten: *Tr: 323 gr.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: good, stains at the rim, fragile paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 148–151.

Produced in: Vienna.

101

New inventory no.: IF 543.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.7 cm, base diameter: 6.4 cm, mouth diameter: 5.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and arched cover with round knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *ELECT: ANOD: C: OPIO.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

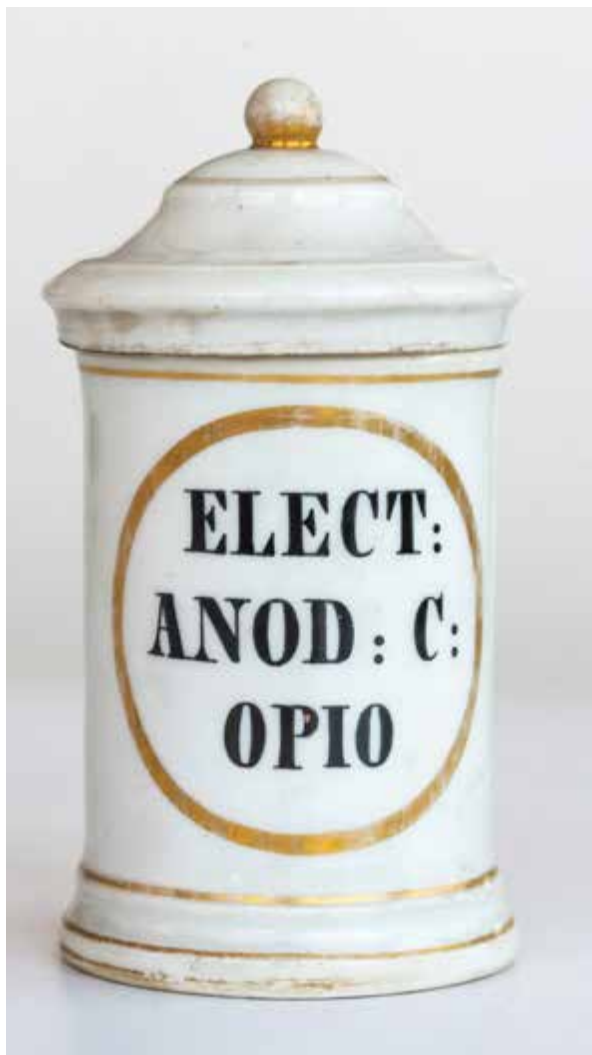
History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 148–151.

Produced in: Vienna.





102

New inventory no.: IF 544.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.7 cm, base diameter: 6.4 cm, mouth diameter: 5.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved black paste, partially on the outside of the jar.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and arched cover (broken in two) with round knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. Blank rectangular paper label on the reverse, above the base, stamp-like edges. Shield-like production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: CONII MACUL:*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good.

Restoration: restored in 2022.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 148–151.

Produced in: Vienna.

103

New inventory no.: IF 545.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.2 cm, base diameter: 6 cm, mouth diameter: 4.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and arched cover with round knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. Sheild-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: RATAN=HIAE* (AE in ligature).

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: good, accretions, cracks in the cover.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 148–151.

Produced in: Vienna.



104

New inventory no.: IF 546.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.8 cm, base diameter: 6 cm, mouth diameter: 5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and arched cover with round knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: CENTAU=RI.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 148–151.

Produced in: Vienna.



105

New inventory no.: IF 547.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 16.5 cm, base diameter: 9.3 cm, mouth diameter: 7.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and arched cover with round knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border, with a small geometric element in black below the text. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *UNG:
PEDICUL:*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 217, cat. 135–137.

Produced in: Vienna.





106

New inventory no.: IF 548.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 16.5 cm, base diameter: 9.3 cm, mouth diameter: 7.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and arched cover with round knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: SYR: AURANTI=OR.; on the base: 6 L.?

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie* II. *Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 217, cat. 135–137, plate VIII.

Produced in: Vienna.



107

New inventory no.: IF 549.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 16.5 cm, base diameter: 9.3 cm, mouth diameter: 7.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and arched cover with round knob. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border, with a small geometric element in black below the text. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover, and gilded knob. On the reverse, above the base, small rectangular red paper label, upside down, with partially legible printed data. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *UNG: BASILIC.*, on the label: *1940_ Exp.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 217, cat. 135–137.

Produced in: Vienna.



108

New inventory no.: IF 648.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 11 cm, base diameter: 8.3 cm, mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base, missing the cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body. Part of a red paper label on the reverse, with illegible writing. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *PILUL: ANETH: LAX:*, on the label: *Tr?*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters / gilded letter contours?

State of preservation: good, accretions; part of the paper label is missing and the remaining is fragile with faded lettering.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 148–151.

Produced in: Vienna.



109

New inventory no.: IF 651.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.8 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 5.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base, missing the cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: CHINAÆ FUSC:* (AE in ligature).

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: good, accretions, scratches.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crişan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 218, cat. 152.

Produced in: Vienna.



110

New inventory no.: IF 714.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions: total height: 13 cm, jar height: 11.5 cm, base diameter: 8.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover (with spherical knob). The bilingual inscription is written in capital and cursive black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The Hungarian text is a translation of the Latin. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover. The knob is gilded in its entirety. Shield-shaped production mark on the base (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: FELL: TAURI. Marka epe Vonat.*, on the base: 833, I6?.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 217, cat. 139–141 (similar items).

Produced in: Vienna.

111

New inventory no.: IF 715.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions: total height: 15 cm, jar height: 11.5 cm, base diameter: 8.4 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover (with spherical knob). The bilingual inscription is written in capital and cursive black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The Hungarian text is a translation of the Latin. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover. The knob is gilded in its entirety. Shield-shaped production mark on the base (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *OL. NUCIS. MOSCH. PRES. Sajtolt szeretsen Dió olaj*, on the base: 833, I6.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding.

Restoration: at unknown date.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crişan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 217, cat. 139–141 (similar items).

Produced in: Vienna.



112

New inventory no.: IF 716.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 11.5 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover (with spherical knob). The bilingual inscription is written in capital and cursive black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The Hungarian text is a translation of the Latin. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover. The knob is gilded in its entirety. Shield-shaped production mark on the base (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: PAMPIN: VITIS. Szőlő Fogódzó Vonat.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 217, cat. 139–141 (similar items).

Produced in: Vienna.

113

New inventory no.: IF 717.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 11 cm, base diameter: 7.7 cm, mouth diameter: 5.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover (with spherical knob). The bilingual inscription is written in capital and cursive black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The Hungarian text is a translation of the Latin. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover. The knob is gilded in its entirety. Shield-shaped production mark on the base (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: **EXT: TRIFOLIUM FIB: Eletzke Vonat.**

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 217, cat. 139.

Produced in: Vienna.





114

New inventory no.: IF 718.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.9 cm, base diameter: 6.3 cm, mouth diameter: 4.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover (with spherical knob). The bilingual inscription is written in capital and cursive black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The Hungarian text is a translation of the Latin. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover. The knob is gilded in its entirety. Shield-shaped production mark on the base (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *PULV: ANTI-SPAS: Veres görtsellenes Por.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 217, cat. 140–141.

Produced in: Vienna.

115

New inventory no.: IF 719.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.9 cm, base diameter: 6.3 cm, mouth diameter: 4.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base and cover (with spherical knob). The bilingual inscription is written in capital and cursive black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The Hungarian text is a translation of the Latin. Small decorative element below the text. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body and on the cover. The knob is gilded in its entirety. Shield-shaped production mark on the base (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: NITRAS ARGENT: FUS: Pokolykő.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca/

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface cracks in the body.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 217, cat. 140–141.

Produced in: Vienna.



116

New inventory no.: IF 1834.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th – first half of the 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.9 cm, base diameter: 6.3 cm, mouth diameter: 4.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped base, missing the cover. The inscription is written in capital black letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. The decoration consists of golden stripes on the body. Shield-shaped production mark on the base (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR. STRAMON: DAT:*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Produced in: Vienna.

**Lot of 23 pottery jars, the Pomegranate pharmacy
in Oradea, late 18th – early 20th century**

Lot of tall cylindrical apothecary jars made of white faience (pinkish hue), with flat cover ending in a round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. Produced in Ofen-Buda.

117

New inventory no.: IF 554.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 21 cm, jar height: 18 cm, base diameter: 11 cm, mouth diameter: 9.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow.

Inscription: on the body: CONS. COCHLE.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, glazing imperfections.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 166, photo 7.



118

New inventory no.: IF 555.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 21 cm, jar height: 18 cm, base diameter: 11.2 cm, mouth diameter: 9.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow.

Inscription: on the body:
AXUNG. PORCI.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, glazing imperfections, nicked rim.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 167, photo 9.





119

New inventory no.: IF 556.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 20.5 cm, jar height: 18.5 cm, base diameter: 11 cm, mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow.

Inscription: on the body: SYR. CICHOR. C. R., on the base: C.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, glazing imperfections.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 167, photo 10.

120

New inventory no.: IF 557.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 20.5 cm, jar height: 18 cm, base diameter: 10.8 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow.

Inscription: on the body: SYR. ALTHÆ. (AE in ligature), on the base: C.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, glazing imperfections.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 167, photo 9.



121

New inventory no.: IF 558.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 20.5 cm, jar height: 18 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow.

Inscription: on the body: OL [alchemical symbol TARTARI] per DELIC.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, glazing imperfections.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 166, photo 7.



122

New inventory no.: IF 559.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 21.5 cm, jar height: 19.5 cm, base diameter: 9.7 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow.

Inscription: on the body:
UNG. MENDI-COR.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, glazing imperfections.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 167, photo 11.



123

New inventory no.: IF 560.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 20.3 cm, jar height: 18 cm, base diameter: 11.3 cm, mouth diameter: 9.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. Notations on the base, both stamped and glazed.

Inscription: on the body: SYR. ACETOS. C., on the base: stamped: OFEN B:C:?, written: C.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, glazing imperfections, nicked rim.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie* II. *Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 167, photo 9.



124

New inventory no.: IF 561.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 20.3 cm, jar height: 18 cm, base diameter: 11.3 cm, mouth diameter: 9.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body: SYR. RUBI JDAE. (AE in ligature).

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, small dents and scratches.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63 (inscription rendered as SYR. RUBIDAE).

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 167, photo 11.





125

New inventory no.: IF 562.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 20 cm, jar height: 18.3 cm, base diameter: 11 cm, mouth diameter: 9.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body: SYR. AURANT. C., on the base: C.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, small dents and scratches

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63 (inscription rendered as SYR. AYRANT. C.).

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 166, photo 8.

126

New inventory no.: IF 563.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 20.3 cm, jar height: 17.9 cm, base diameter: 9.3 cm, mouth diameter: 8.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body: CONS. NASTUR A.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, glazing imperfections.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 166, photo 8.



127

New inventory no.: IF 564.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 20.5 cm, jar height: 18 cm, base diameter: 11 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body: SYR. CINAMOM., on the base: C.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, glazing imperfections, surface cracks.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie* II. *Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 166, photo 7.



128

New inventory no.: IF 565.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 22 cm, jar height: 19.5 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body: PULP. CAS-SIAE (AE in ligature), on the base: C.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, glazing imperfections, cracked rim.

Restoration: restored rim, fragments reattached, unknown period.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 166, photo 8.





129

New inventory no.: IF 566.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 21.6 cm, jar height: 19.5 cm, base diameter: 10 cm, mouth diameter: 9.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faïence, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body:
UNG. MERCURIAL.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, multiple surface cracks.

Restoration: previously restored rim.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 167, photo 9.

130

New inventory no.: IF 567.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 20.4 cm, jar height: 18.5 cm, base diameter: 11 cm, mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body: SYR. MANAT., on the base: C.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, multiple surface cracks, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 167, photo 9.



131

New inventory no.: IF 571.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 18.5 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body: OL. MOMOR-DIC.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, small dents.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–158, p. 167, photo 10.



132

New inventory no.: IF 572.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 18.5 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm,

mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body: CONS.
ABROT.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded lettering in the inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–159, p. 167, photo 11.





133

New inventory no.: IF 573.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 18.5 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body: UNG. VERBAS.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, surface cracks, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–159, p. 167, photo 10.

134

New inventory no.: IF 574.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 21 cm, jar height: 19.2 cm, base diameter: 9.8 cm, mouth diameter: 9.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body: UNG. LINAR.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface cracks, small lacunae in the glaze.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–159, p. 166, photo 8.





135

New inventory no.: IF 575.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 18.5 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body: ROOB. JUNIP.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface cracks.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–159, p. 167, photo 11.

136

New inventory no.: IF 576.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 21 cm, jar height: 19.3 cm, base diameter: 10 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body: UNG. DE ARTHAN.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface cracks.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–159, p. 167, photo 9.



137

New inventory no.: IF 577.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 18.5 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in black.

Inscription: on the body: OL. LINI.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface cracks.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63.

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–159, p. 167, photo 10.



138

New inventory no.: IF 578.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 21 cm, jar height: 18 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in back.

Inscription: on the body: UNG. LIQ-VIR.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface cracks.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63 (inscription rendered as UNG. LIQUIR).

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–159, p. 166, photo 8.



139

New inventory no.: IF 579.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions: total height: 21.5 cm, jar height: 19 cm, base diameter: 10 cm, mouth diameter: 9.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with black contour consisting of alternating lines and groups of three dots, surmounted by a large ribbon-bow. All decorative elements are hand-painted in back.

Inscription: on the body: SYR. MYRTIL.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface cracks, small glaze lacunae.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63 (inscription rendered as SYR. MITRIL.).

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 157–159, p. 166, photo 7.

**Lot of 3 pottery jars, the Pomegranate pharmacy
in Oradea, late 18th – early 19th century**

Lot of tall cylindrical apothecary jars made of white faience, with flat cover ending in a round knob. The inscription is written inside a partially open vegetal wreath surmounted by the symbol of the Misericordian Order – a decorative pomegranate surmounted by a double cross. Produced in Papa.



140

New inventory no.: IF 568.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 16 cm, base diameter: 10.7 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written on the body in black cursive letters with red cursive capitals inside a partially open vegetal wreath surmounted by the symbol of the Misericordian Order – a decorative pomegranate surmounted by a double cross. The decorative elements are hand-painted in green, yellow, and red. Production mark on the base.

Inscription: on the body: *Ol. Terebinthina*, on the base: PAPA.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface cracks.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63 (inscription rendered as *OL. TEREBENTHINA*, manufacture erroneously mentioned as Ofen-Buda).

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 158–160, p. 168, photo 12.

István Budaházy, *Contribuții la istoria farmaciei orădene*, Oradea 2007, p. 51, fig. 16.

Produced in: Pápa.

141

New inventory no.: IF 569.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 16 cm, base diameter: 10.7 cm,

mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written on the body in black cursive letters with red cursive capitals inside a partially open vegetal wreath surmounted by the symbol of the Misericordian Order – a decorative pomegranate surmounted by a double cross. The decorative elements are hand-painted in green, yellow, and red. Production mark on the base.

Inscription: on the body: *Storax: Liquida.*, on the base: *PAPA.*

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63 (inscription rendered as *STIRAX LIQUIDA*. The manufacture erroneously mentioned as Ofen-Buda). Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004), 154–169, p. 158–160, p. 168, photo 12.

István Budaházy, *Contribuții la istoria farmaciei orădene*, Oradea 2007, p. 51, fig. 16.

Produced in: Pápa.



142

New inventory no.: IF 570.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1785–1810.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 16 cm, base diameter: 10.7 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tall cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover with round knob. The inscription is written on the body in black cursive letters with red cursive capitals inside a partially open vegetal wreath surmounted by the symbol of the Misericordian Order – a decorative pomegranate surmounted by a double cross. The decorative elements are hand-painted in green, yellow, and red. Production mark on the bottom.

Inscription: on the body: *Electuar: Anodj'n.*; on the bottom: *PAPA.*

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface scratches.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la*

collection d'histoire de la pharmacie, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 58–63 (inscription rendered as *ELECTUA. ANODIN*, the manufacture erroneously mentioned as Ofen-Buda).

Alexandru Pop, *Vechi vase farmaceutice orădene în Colecția de Istorie a Farmaciei a Muzeului Național de Istorie a Transilvaniei*, *Crisia XXXIV* (2004): 154–169, p. 158–160, p. 168, photo 12.

István Budaházy, *Contribuții la istoria farmaciei orădene*, Oradea 2007, p. 51, fig. 16.

Produced in: Pápa.



**Lot of 9 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy
in Cluj-Napoca, 19th century**

Lot of cylindrical jars with slightly flaring walls, and blue vegetal cartouche, left blank. Most display a secondary cartouche, surmounted by a crown. Produced in the faience manufacture in Stupava, Slovakia.



143

New inventory no.: IF 650.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 12 cm, base diameter: 7 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical jar with slightly flaring walls, with outward lip, without cover or stopper, made of white faience. The blank oval area where the inscription should be is delimited by a vegetal decorative cartouche in blue. Production mark on the base, in blue (Stupava).

Inscription: missing on the body, on the base: letters ST overlapped.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, previous rim restoration.

Restoration: completed rim, unknown period; 2021, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning, color integration of the previous completion.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 84–92.

144

New inventory no.: IF 656.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 15 cm, base diameter: 8.2 cm,

mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical jar with slightly flaring walls, with outward lip, without cover or stopper, made of white faience. The blank oval area where the inscription should be is delimited by a vegetal decorative cartouche in blue. Faded production mark on the base, in blue (Stupava).

Inscription: missing on the body, on the base: letters *ST* overlapped.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, previous rim, body and décor restoration.

Restoration: 2021, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning, consolidation.

Investigations: report 13/18.08.2021, Andrea Beatrix Magó, microscopic analysis of glazing and fissures.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crişan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 84–92.





145

New inventory no.: IF 657.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 12 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical jar with slightly flaring walls, with outward lip, without cover or stopper, made of white faience. The blank oval area where the inscription should be is delimited by a vegetal decorative cartouche in blue. Faded secondary cartouche surmounted by a crown. Production mark on the base (Stupava).

Inscription: missing on the body, on the base: letters ST overlapped.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two cartouches.

State of preservation: good, previous rim restoration; the secondary cartouche is almost entirely erased.

Restoration: 2021, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning, completion of nicked areas.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 84-92.



146

New inventory no.: IF 658.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 15 cm, base diameter: 8.2 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical jar with slightly flaring walls, with outward lip, without cover or stopper, made of white faience. The blank oval area where the inscription should be is delimited by a vegetal decorative cartouche in blue. Secondary inscription on the reverse, partly faded, in black capital letters with red initials, inside an oval cartouche surmounted by a crown (all decoration in ocher, brown, and red).

Inscription: on the body: EX.. SAPO-NAE?, on the base: ST.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two cartouches.

State of preservation: good, accretions, lacunae in the rim, exfoliated cartouche.

Restoration: 2021, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning, consolidation, completion.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 84–92.





147

New inventory no.: IF 659.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 15 cm, base diameter: 8.2 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical jar with slightly flaring walls, with outward lip, without cover or stopper, made of white faience. The blank oval area where the inscription should be is delimited by a vegetal decorative cartouche in blue. A few gilded lines preserved from a secondary circular cartouche surmounted by a crown. Production mark on the base (Stupava).

Inscription: missing on the body, on the base: letters *ST* overlapped.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two cartouches.

State of preservation: good, accretions, previous rim restoration, erased cartouche.

Restoration: 2021, Tudor Tomescu, cleaning, chromatic integration of lip fragment added during a previous restoration.

Investigations: report 11/13.08.2021, Andrea Beatrix Magó, microscopic analysis of glazing imperfections, completions, inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 84–92.



148

New inventory no.: IF 660.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 13 cm, base diameter: 10 cm,

mouth diameter: 12 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical jar with slightly flaring walls, with outward lip, without cover or stopper, made of white faience. The blank oval area where the inscription should be is delimited by a vegetal decorative cartouche in blue. Secondary inscription on the reverse, partially faded. Production mark on the base (Stupava).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR...*, on the base: letters *ST* overlapped.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two cartouches.

State of preservation: good, accretions, previous restoration of the rim, exfoliated cartouche.

Restoration: 2021, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning, consolidation, color integration of previous completion.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 84–92.





149

New inventory no.: IF 690.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 15.3 cm, base diameter: 8.5 cm, mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical jar with slightly flaring walls, with outward lip, without cover or stopper, made of white faience. The blank oval area where the inscription should be is delimited by a vegetal decorative cartouche in blue. Traces of a secondary cartouche surmounted by a crown, on the reverse. Production mark on the base (Stupava).

Inscription: missing on the body, on the base: letters *ST* overlapped.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two inscription fields.

State of preservation: good, accretions, erased cartouche.

Restoration: 2021, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning, completion of missing glaze areas.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 84–92.



150

New inventory no.: IF 691.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 15 cm, base diameter: 8.2 cm,

mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical jar with slightly flaring walls, with outward lip, without cover or stopper, made of white faience. The blank oval area where the inscription should be is delimited by a vegetal decorative cartouche in blue. Production mark on the base (Stupava).

Inscription: in the crown-surmounted cartouche: *CONSERV. COCHLEAR*, on the base: letters *ST* overlapped.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Restoration: 2021, Tudor Tomescu, cleaning.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 84–92.





151

New inventory no.: IF 692.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 15 cm, base diameter: 8.2 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical jar with slightly flaring walls, with outward lip, without cover or stopper, made of white faience. The blank oval area where the inscription should be is delimited by a vegetal decorative cartouche in blue. Secondary inscription on the reverse, in black capital letters with red initials, inside an oval cartouche surmounted by a crown. The background of the second cartouche is yellow with yellow and brown border, while the crown is painted brown, yellow, and red. Production mark on the base (Stupava).

Inscription: inside the crown-surmounted cartouche: *PULPA TAMARI*, on the base: letters *ST* overlapped.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two cartouches.

State of preservation: very good.

Restoration: 2021, Tudor Tomescu, cleaning.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 84–92.

Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az erdélyi és bánáti gyógyszerészet története*, Kolozsvár 1926, p. 186, with the photograph, with too large flat cover.

**Lot of 3 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy
in Cluj-Napoca, 19th century**

Lot of cylindrical apothecary jars made of white porcelain, with molded base and stepped cover. The inscription is written inside a colorful vegetal cartouche. Manufacture Alt-Wien.



152

New inventory no.: IF 652.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 16.5 cm, base diameter: 10 cm, mouth diameter: 7.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar with molded base and stepped cover, made of white porcelain. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body inside a vegetal cartouche with a pink rose on top and two branches of green rose leaves. Two thin horizontal lines above the base, another below the rim. Shield-shaped marked on the base, in blue (Alt-Wien).

Inscription: on the body: SYR:
RIBI=UM.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, dirt, restored part of the rim, glued cracked upper part.

Restoration: during an unknown period.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 216, cat. 130–132.

153

New inventory no.: IF 832.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 16.5 cm, base diameter: 10 cm,

mouth diameter: 7.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar with molded base and stepped cover, made of white porcelain. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body inside a vegetal cartouche with a pink rose on top and two branches of green rose leaves. Two thin horizontal lines above the base, another below the rim. Shield-shaped marked on the base, in blue. Shield-shaped marked on the base, in blue (Alt-Wien).

Inscription: on the body: UNG:
JUNIPER.
RI.

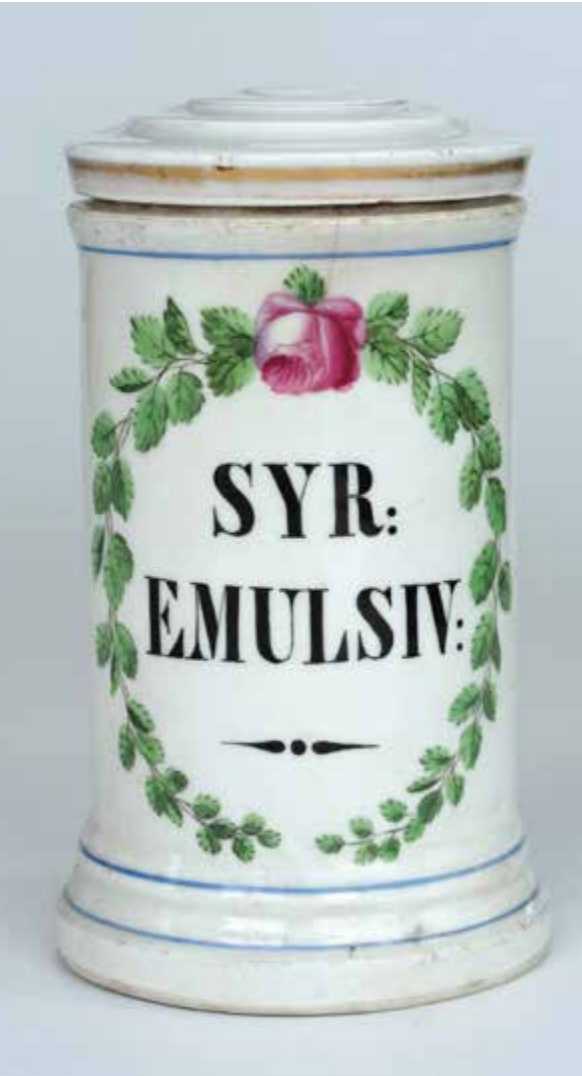
Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 216, cat. 130–132.





154

New inventory no.: IF 833.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 16.5 cm, base diameter: 10 cm, mouth diameter: 7.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar with molded base and stepped cover, made of white porcelain. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body inside a vegetal cartouche with a pink rose on top and two branches of green rose leaves. Small decorative element in black below the inscription, inside the cartouche. Two thin horizontal lines above the base, another below the rim. Shield-shaped marked on the base, in blue. Shield-shaped marked on the base, in blue (Alt-Wien).

Inscription: on the body: SYR: EMULSIV:

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface deposits near the rim.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 216, cat. 130–132.

**Lot of 6 pottery containers, the Matthias Corvinus
pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, 19th century**

Flaring chalice-shaped apothecary jars made of white porcelain. The inscription is written inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. Almost all feature a small decorative element in the lower part of the cartouche.



155

New inventory no.: IF 708.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 15 cm, base diameter: 8.8 cm,
mouth diameter: 10.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Flaring chalice-shaped apothecary jar without cover or stopper, made of white porcelain. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. Small decorative element in black below the inscription, inside the cartouche. Three horizontal blue lines, one below the rim, the second below the cartouche, and the third on the base of the foot.

Inscription: on the body: MEL=
ROSAT=

Context of use: the Matthias Corvinus pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, multiple cracks in the glaze.

Date of acquisition: 1965.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 216, cat. 125–129.

156

New inventory no.: IF 709.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 15 cm, base diameter: 9.2 cm,

mouth diameter: 10.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Flaring chalice-shaped apothecary jar without cover or stopper, made of white porcelain. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. Small decorative element in black below the inscription, inside the cartouche. Three horizontal blue lines, one below the rim, the second below the cartouche, and the third on the base of the foot.

Inscription: on the body: SYR= RIB-IUM=.

Context of use: the Matthias Corvinus pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, multiple cracks in the glaze.

Date of acquisition: 1965.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 216, cat. 125–129 (inscription rendered as SYR RIBrUM).





157

New inventory no.: IF 710.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 15 cm, base diameter: 9.2 cm,
mouth diameter: 10.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Flaring chalice-shaped apothecary jar without cover or stopper, made of white porcelain. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. Small decorative element in black below the inscription, inside the cartouche. Three horizontal blue lines, one below the rim, the second below the cartouche, and the third on the base of the foot.

Inscription: on the body: SYR= ACETI.

Context of use: the Matthias Corvinus pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, multiple cracks in the glaze, previous restoration.

Restoration: 2021, Tudor Tomescu, cleaning.

Investigations: report 12/16.08.2021, Andrea Beatrix Magó, microscopic analysis of gilding, fissures, inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1965.

Bibliography: Eva Crişan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie, Cluj-Napoca 1996*, p. 216, cat. 125–129.



158

New inventory no.: IF 711.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 15 cm, base diameter: 9.2 cm,

mouth diameter: 10.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Flaring chalice-shaped apothecary jar without cover or stopper, made of white porcelain. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. Small decorative element in black below the inscription, inside the cartouche. Three horizontal blue lines, one below the rim, the second below the cartouche, and the third on the base of the foot.

Inscription: on the body: MEL DEPURAT.

Context of use: the Matthias Corvinus pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, small lacunae.

Restoration: 2021, Tudor Tomescu, cleaning.

Date of acquisition: 1965.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 216, cat. 125–129 (inscription rendered as MELL DEPURAT).





159

New inventory no.: IF 712.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 15 cm, base diameter: 9.2 cm, mouth diameter: 10.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Flaring chalice-shaped apothecary jar without cover or stopper, made of white porcelain. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. Small decorative element in black below the inscription, inside the cartouche. Three horizontal blue lines, one below the rim, the second below the cartouche, and the third on the base of the foot.

Inscription: on the body: SYR= SIMPLEX=.

Context of use: the Matthias Corvinus pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, small lacunae, partially faded gilding.

Restoration: 2021, Tudor Tomescu, cleaning.

Date of acquisition: 1965.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crişan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 216, cat. 125–129.

160

New inventory no.: IF 713.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 15 cm, base diameter: 9.2 cm,

mouth diameter: 10.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Flaring chalice-shaped apothecary jar without cover or stopper, made of white porcelain. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. Small decorative element in black below the inscription, inside the cartouche. Three horizontal blue lines, one below the rim, the second below the cartouche, and the third on the base of the foot.

Inscription: on the body: SYR= CINA-
MOM= CORT=.

Context of use: the Matthias Corvinus pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded gilding, multiple cracks in the glaze.

Date of acquisition: 1965.

Bibliography: Eva Crişan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 216, cat. 125–129.



**Lot of 4 pottery jars, the Savior pharmacy
in Nitra, Slovakia, 18th century**

Lot of cylindrical apothecary jars made of white faience. The inscription is painted inside a decorative rectangular cartouche with festoons surmounted by a crowned eagle with an arrow in its beak, sitting on a crown. On one of the jars (cat. 164) the cartouche has remained blank. Manufactured in Holič, Slovakia (HF production mark).

161

New inventory no.: IF 834.

Old inventory no.: I 3068.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 10 cm, base diameter: 7.4 cm,

mouth diameter: 7.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with slightly convex cover with circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in black capital letters with red capitals inside a decorative rectangular cartouche with festoons surmounted by a crowned eagle with an arrow in its beak, sitting on a crown. The decoration is yellow, black, orange. Thin dark red horizontal stripe on the rim. Production mark on the base, in blue (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: EXT=STRAMO.; on the base: HF (in ligature).

Context of use: the Savior pharmacy in Nitra, Slovakia.

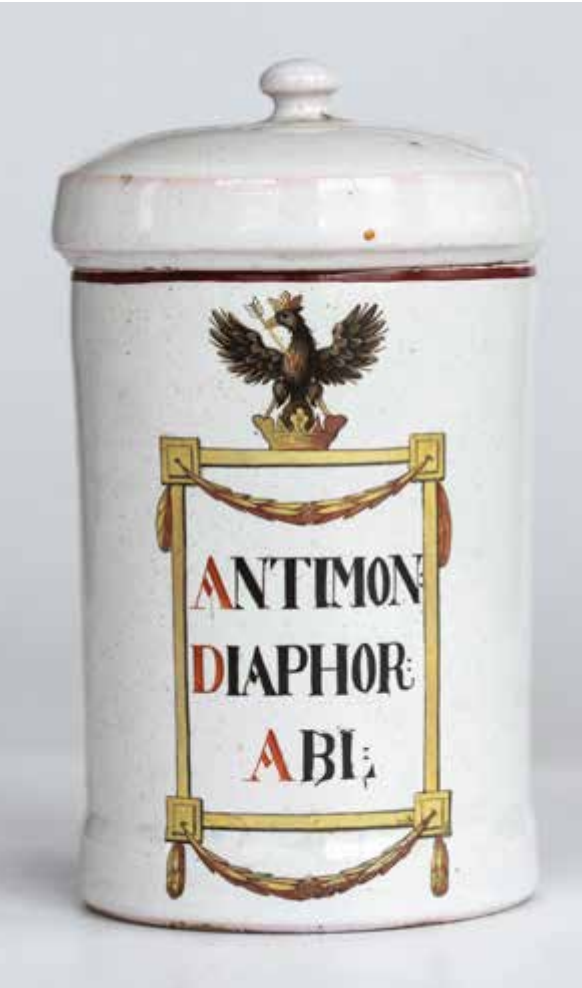
State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by Ede Metzger (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 210–211, cat. 26–29 (inscription rendered as EXTR STAMO).

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 579–580.





162

New inventory no.: IF 835.

Old inventory no.: I 3064.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10 cm, base diameter: 7.4 cm, mouth diameter: 7.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with slightly convex cover with circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in black capital letters with red capitals inside a decorative rectangular cartouche with festoons surmounted by a crowned eagle with an arrow in its beak, sitting on a crown. The decoration is yellow, black, orange. Thin dark red horizontal stripe on the rim. Production mark on the base, in blue (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: ANTIMON: DIAPHOR: ABL.; on the base: HF (in ligature).

Context of use: the Savior pharmacy in Nitra, Slovakia.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by Ede Metzger (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 210–211, cat. 26–29 (inscription rendered as ANTIMON: DIAPHOR: ALB). Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 579–580, p. 582, fig. 1.5.

Observations: in the old ledger: Antimonium diaphoriticum albi.

163

New inventory no.: IF 836.

Old inventory no.: I 3063.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10 cm, base diameter: 7.4 cm, mouth diameter: 7.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with slightly convex cover with circular knob. The inscription is painted on the body in black capital letters with red capitals inside a decorative rectangular cartouche with festoons surmounted by a crowned eagle with an arrow in its beak, sitting on a crown. The decoration is yellow, black, orange. Thin dark red horizontal stripe on the rim. Production mark on the base, in blue (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: PULV= ANTIEPIL: CUM CAST.; on the base: HF (in ligature).

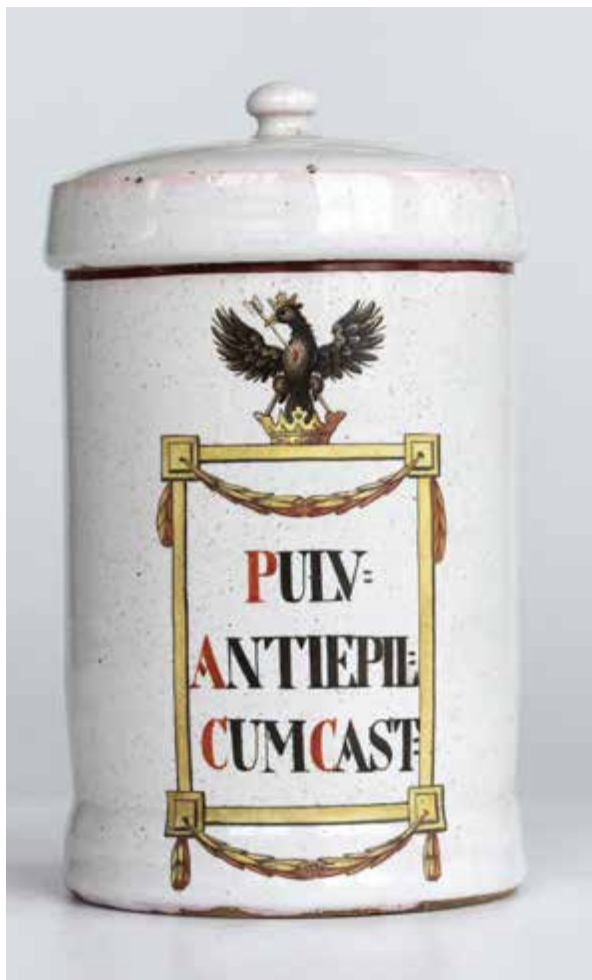
Context of use: the Savior pharmacy in Nitra, Slovakia.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by Ede Metzger (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 210–211, cat. 26–29.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 579–580.





164

New inventory no.: IF 1329.

Old inventory no.: I 3069.

Type: pottery apothecary container.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10 cm, base diameter: 7.4 cm, mouth diameter: 7.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with slightly convex cover with circular knob. Empty rectangular inscription field with festoons surmounted by a crowned eagle with an arrow in its beak, sitting on a crown. The decoration is yellow, black, orange. Thin dark red horizontal stripe on the rim. Production mark on the base, in blue (Holič).

Inscription: on the base: HF (in ligature).

Context of use: the Savior pharmacy in Nitra, Slovakia.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by Ede Metzger.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 210–211, cat. 26–29 (with inscription EXT. CHAMOM. VULG.)

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 579–580 (with inscription EXT. CHAMOM. VULG.)

Observations: in both the old and new ledgers with inscription EXT. CHAMOM. VULG.

**Lot of 4 pottery jars, the Red Crayfish pharmacy
in Bratislava, Slovakia, 18th century**

Lot of wide-mouthed apothecary jars made of white faience, missing the cover. The inscription is painted in capital black letters inside an oval cartouche with golden yellow background. Holič production mark on the bottom.



165

New inventory no.: IF 837.

Old inventory no.: I 7436.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 12 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience, missing the cover. The inscription is painted in capital black letters inside an oval cartouche with golden yellow background. The cartouche is framed by a vegetal decoration painted pink and purple. Production mark on the base, in blue (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR. CHELID. MAJOR.*, on the base: *HF* (in ligature).

Context of use: the Red Crayfish pharmacy in Bratislava, Slovakia.

State of preservation: good, small paint exfoliations.

Date of acquisition: 1907, donated by Dezső Bokor, through Iuliu Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, *Acta Musei Napocensis*, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 579–580.

Observations: tracing lines visible. In the old ledger *EXTR CHELIDON MAJOR.*

Produced in: Holič.

166

New inventory no.: IF 838.

Old inventory no.: I 7437.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 12 cm, base diameter:

6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience. The inscription is painted in capital black letters with red initials inside an oval cartouche with golden yellow background (missing areas around the edges). The cartouche is framed by a vegetal decoration painted pink and purple. Production mark on the base, in blue (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: CONS. NASTU..TII., on the base: HF (in ligature).

Context of use: the Red Crayfish pharmacy in Bratislava, Slovakia.

State of preservation: good, paint exfoliations.

Date of acquisition: 1907, donated by Dezső Bokor, through Iuliu Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 210, cat. 23.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colectiei de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, *Acta Musei Napocensis*, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 579–580.

Observations: tracing lines visible.

Produced in: Holič.





167

New inventory no.: IF 839.

Old inventory no.: I 7438.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 12 cm, base diameter:

6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience. The inscription (partially preserved) is painted in capital black letters with red initials inside an oval cartouche with golden yellow background (missing areas around the edges). The cartouche is framed by a vegetal decoration painted pink and purple. On the reverse rectangular paper label, without inscription, slightly tilted, with the printed form of the pharmacy, in Hungarian, and a depiction of a crayfish. Production mark on the base, in blue (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: ... ROSAR RUBR, on the label: printed: HADWIGER ADOLF győgszertára a vörös rákhoz POZSONYBAN, on the base: HF (in ligature).

Context of use: the Red Crayfish pharmacy in Bratislava, Slovakia.

State of preservation: good, large areas of exfoliated paint, darkened and frail paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1907, donated by Dezső Bokor, through Iuliu Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-

Napoca 1996, p. 210, cat. 24–25 (inscription mentioned as illegible).
 Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, *Acta Musei Napocensis*, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 579–580 (inscription mentioned as illegible).
Observations: tracing lines visible.
 In the DocPat file, the inscription is rendered as *CONS. ROSAR. RUBR.*
Produced in: Holič.



168

New inventory no.: IF 2332.

Old inventory no.: I 7442.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 12 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience. The inscription (almost entirely missing) is painted in capital black letters, possibly with red initials, inside an oval cartouche with golden yellow background (mostly missing). The cartouche is framed by a vegetal decoration painted pink and purple. On the reverse rectangular paper label, tilted, with the printed form of the pharmacy, in Hungarian and German, and a depiction of a crayfish. Production mark on the base, in blue (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: ... RIAE (AE in ligature), on the label: *Vörösrák gyógyszertár Pozsony alapitva 500, Rothe Krebs-Apotheke Pozsony Gegründet 1500*, on the base: HF (in ligature).

Context of use: the Red Crayfish pharmacy in Bratislava, Slovakia.

State of preservation: bad, exfoliated paint on most of the cartouche area, darkened and frail paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1907, donated by Dezső Bokor, through Iuliu Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 210, cat. 24–25 (inscription mentioned as illegible).

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colectiei de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 579–580 (inscription mentioned as illegible).

Produced in: Holič.



**Lot of 2 pottery jars, the Red Crayfish pharmacy
in Bratislava, Slovakia, 18th century**

Pair of wide-mouthed apothecary jars made of white faience, with the inscription painted in capital black letters inside an oval cartouche with golden yellow background and blue vegetal border. Holič production mark on the bottom. Both with printed label mentioning the pharmacy name.

169

New inventory no.: IF 870.

Old inventory no.: I 7434.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 19 cm, base diameter:

10.5 cm, mouth diameter: 14 cm.

Materials: pottery, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Apothecary jar made of white faience, with paper cover tied with thread. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside a cartouche with yellow background and blue vegetal decoration around in the upper part. Cut-out paper label inside the cartouche. On the side rectangular paper label, tilted, with the printed form of the pharmacy, in Hungarian and German, and a depiction of a crayfish. On the reverse, rectangular paper label with illegible handwritten note. Production mark on the base, in blue (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR:*

PULSAT: NIGRI:, on the label:

Vörösrák gyógyszertár Pozsony alapítva 500, Rothe Krebs-Apotheke Pozsony Gegründet 1500, on the base: HF (in ligature).

Context of use: the Red Crayfish pharmacy in Bratislava.

State of preservation: good, exfoliations in the paint, frail paper label, darkened, ripped, creased and frail paper lid.

Date of acquisition: 1907, donated by Dezső Bokor, through Iuliu Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 210, cat. 20–21 (inscrip-



tion rendered as *EXTR. CICHO RHEI*,
from IF 874).

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale
Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din
Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis,
VI (1969): 577–583, p. 578–580.

Produced in: Holič.



170

New inventory no.: IF 874.

Old inventory no.: I 7435.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 19 cm, base diameter: 10.5 cm, mouth diameter: 14 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Apothecary jar made of white faience, with paper cover tied with thread. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside a cartouche with yellow background and blue vegetal decoration around in the upper part. The entire cartouche and inscription are repainted. On the reverse, secondary inscription in strange letters, inside rectangular cartouche with red-stripe border. Below, paper label, tilted, with the printed form of the pharmacy, in Hungarian and German, and a depiction of a crayfish. Production mark on the base, in blue (Holič).

Inscription: inside the cartouche: *EXTR. CICHÓ = REI.*, on the reverse: *TRiH.9L. ?* (TR in ligature), on the label: *Vörösrák gyógyszerár Pozsony alapitva 500, Rothe Krebs-Apotheke Pozsony Gegründet 1500*, on the base: *HF* (in ligature).

Context of use: the Red Crayfish pharmacy in Bratislava, Slovakia.

History of reuse: two inscriptions.

State of preservation: very good.

Restoration: repainted main inscription and cartouche background.

Date of acquisition: 1907, donated by Dezső Bokor, through Iuliu Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia*



medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie
II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 210, cat. 20–21 (inscription rendered as *EXTR. PULSAT NIGRI.*, from IF 870).
Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, *Acta Musei Napocensis*, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 578–580, p. 582, fig. 1.3.

Observations: in the old ledger *EXTR. CIHOREI.*

Produced in: Holič.



Lot of 10 pottery jars, the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad, late 18th century

Lot of wide-mouthed apothecary jars made of white faience, with domed cover ending in a spherical knob. The inscription field, left empty, is shield-shaped, and stands for the body of a two-headed eagle holding a sword and a scepter in its claws and surmounted by a large crown. Holič production mark on the bottom. Mixed up covers among the jars in this series (based on the old inventory number marked on their surface).

171

New inventory no.: IF 840.

Old inventory no.: I 3191.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 14 cm, base diameter: 8 cm,
mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience, with domed cover ending in a spherical knob. The inscription field, left empty, is shield-shaped, and stands for the body of a two-headed eagle holding a sword and a scepter in its claws and surmounted by a large crown. The decoration on the body is black, red, purple, yellow, and the upper half of the knob displays a row of vertical purple parallel lines and dots on top, suggesting a flower. Production mark on the base, in blue (Holič).

Inscription: missing inside the cartouche, on the base: *HP* (in ligature).

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, exfoliations in the glaze near the rim,

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 10–19.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 578, p. 582, fig. 1.1.

Produced in: Holič.





172

New inventory no.: IF 841.

Old inventory no.: I 3197.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 14 cm, base diameter: 8 cm,
mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience, with domed cover ending in a spherical knob. The inscription field, left empty, is shield-shaped, and stands for the body of a two-headed eagle holding a sword and a scepter in its claws and surmounted by a large crown. The decoration on the body is black, red, purple, yellow, and the upper half of the knob displays a row of vertical purple parallel lines and dots on top, suggesting a flower. Production mark on the base, in blue (Holič).

Inscription: missing inside the cartouche, on the base: HF (in ligature).

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, accretions, cracks and stains on the cover.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 10–19.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colectiei de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 578, p. 582, fig. 1.1.

Produced in: Holič.

173

New inventory no.: IF 842.

Old inventory no.: I 3196.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 14 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience, with domed cover ending in a spherical knob. The inscription field, left empty, is shield-shaped, and stands for the body of a two-headed eagle holding a sword and a scepter in its claws and surmounted by a large crown. The decoration on the body is black, red, purple, yellow, and the upper half of the knob displays a row of vertical purple parallel lines and dots on top, suggesting a flower. Production mark on the base, in blue (Holič).

Inscription: missing inside the cartouche, on the base: HF (in ligature).

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, chippings at the rim, accretions.

Restoration: previous restoration of the rim.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 10–19.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, *Acta Musei Napocensis*, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 578, p. 582, fig. 1.1.

Produced in: Holič.





174

New inventory no.: IF 843.

Old inventory no.: I 3192.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 14 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience, with domed cover ending in a spherical knob. The inscription field, left empty, is shield-shaped, and stands for the body of a two-headed eagle holding a sword and a scepter in its claws and surmounted by a large crown. The decoration on the body is black, red, purple, yellow, and the upper half of the knob displays a row of vertical purple parallel lines and dots on top, suggesting a flower. Production mark on the base, faded (Holič).

Inscription: missing inside the cartouche, on the base: HF (in ligature).

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, accretions, cracks, lacunae in the cover.

Restoration: previous restoration of the lid.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 10–19.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, *Acta Musei Napocensis*, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 578, p. 582, fig. 1.1.

Produced in: Holič.

175

New inventory no.: IF 844.

Old inventory no.: I 3195.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 14 cm, base diameter: 8 cm,

mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience, with domed cover ending in a spherical knob. The inscription field, left empty, is shield-shaped, and stands for the body of a two-headed eagle holding a sword and a scepter in its claws and surmounted by a large crown. The decoration on the body is black, red, purple, yellow, and the upper half of the knob displays a row of vertical purple parallel lines and dots on top, suggesting a flower. Production mark on the base (Holič).

Inscription: missing inside the cartouche, on the base: *HF* (in ligature).

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, accretions, chippings in the rim.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 10–19.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, *Acta Musei Napocensis*, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 578, p. 582, fig. 1.1.

Produced in: Holič.





176

New inventory no.: IF 875.

Old inventory no.: I 3200.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 14 cm, base diameter: 8 cm,

mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience, with domed cover ending in a spherical knob. The inscription field, left empty, is shield-shaped, and stands for the body of a two-headed eagle holding a sword and a scepter in its claws and surmounted by a large crown. The decoration on the body is black, red, purple, yellow, and the upper half of the knob displays a row of vertical purple parallel lines and dots on top, suggesting a flower. Production mark on the base (Holič).

Inscription: missing inside the cartouche, on the base: *HP* (in ligature).

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, accretions, chippings in the rim, missing area above the base.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 10–19.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, *Acta Musei Napocensis*, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 578, p. 582, fig. 1.1.

Produced in: Holič.

177

New inventory no.: IF 876.

Old inventory no.: I 3198.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 14 cm, base diameter: 8 cm,
mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience, with domed cover ending in a spherical knob. The inscription field, left empty, is shield-shaped, and stands for the body of a two-headed eagle holding a sword and a scepter in its claws and surmounted by a large crown. The decoration on the body is black, red, purple, yellow, and the upper half of the knob displays a row of vertical purple parallel lines and dots on top, suggesting a flower. Production mark on the base, faded (Holič).

Inscription: missing inside the cartouche, on the base: *HP* (in ligature).

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, chippings in the lid, surface crack above the base.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 10–19.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colectiei de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, *Acta Musei Napocensis*, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 578, p. 582, fig. 1.1.

Produced in: Holič.



178

New inventory no.: IF 877.

Old inventory no.: I. 3199.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 14 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience, with domed cover ending in a spherical knob. The inscription field, left empty, is shield-shaped, and stands for the body of a two-headed eagle holding a sword and a scepter in its claws and surmounted by a large crown. The decoration on the body is black, red, purple, yellow, and the upper half of the knob displays a row of vertical purple parallel lines and dots on top, suggesting a flower. Production mark on the base, faded (Holič).

Inscription: missing inside the cartouche, on the base: HF (in ligature).

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, chippings in the rim.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie*

II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 10–19.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 578, p. 582, fig. 1.1.

Observations: faded HF in ligature on the bottom, in blue – Holič production mark. Mixed up covers among the jars in this series (based on the old inventory number marked on their surface).

Produced in: Holič.



179

New inventory no.: IF 878.

Old inventory no.: I 3194.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 14 cm, base diameter: 8 cm,
mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience, with domed cover ending in a spherical knob. The inscription field, left empty, is shield-shaped, and stands for the body of a two-headed eagle holding a sword and a scepter in its claws and surmounted by a large crown. The decoration on the body is black, red, purple, yellow, and the upper half of the knob displays a row of vertical purple parallel lines and dots on top, suggesting a flower. Production mark on the base, sketchily (Holič).

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, chippings in the rim, surface crack in the base.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 10–19.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 578, p. 582, fig. 1.1.

Produced in: Holič.





180

New inventory no.: IF 879.

Old inventory no.: I 3193.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 14 cm, base diameter: 8 cm,

mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Wide-mouthed apothecary jar made of white faience, with domed cover ending in a spherical knob. The inscription field, left empty, is shield-shaped, and stands for the body of a two-headed eagle holding a sword and a scepter in its claws and surmounted by a large crown. The decoration on the body is black, red, purple, yellow, and the upper half of the knob displays a row of vertical purple parallel lines and dots on top, suggesting a flower. Production mark on the base (Holič).

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, chippings in the rim and lid, surface cracks.

Restoration: previous restoration of the body at unknown date.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 10–19.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 578, p. 582, fig. 1.1.

Produced in: Holič.

**Lot of 10 pottery jars, the pharmacy in Vrbové,
Slovakia, late 18th – early 19th century**

Lot of cylindrical apothecary jars made of white faience, slightly molded above the base, with an umbrella-shaped cover without a knob. The inscription is written inside an oval cartouche marked by two blue branches tied with a ribbon-bow in the lower part. Two sub-lots according to size. Holič manufacture.



181

New inventory no.: IF 845.

Old inventory no.: I 5289.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, slightly molded above the base, with an umbrella-shaped cover without a knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside an oval cartouche marked by two blue branches tied with a ribbon in the lower part. Production mark on the base (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: MP= D=STÛR=, on the base: Hollitsch F.

Context of use: the pharmacy in Vrbové, Slovakia.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface cracks on the body, lacunae above the base.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by Dr. Géza Bobok (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 33–39.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 580.

Produced in: Holič.

182

New inventory no.: IF 846.

Old inventory no.: I 5284.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, slightly moulded above the base, with an umbrella-shaped cover without a knob. The cover is decorated with three small brown branches. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside an oval cartouche marked by two blue branches tied with a ribbon in the lower part. Production mark on the base (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: EX= HELLEB= NIG=, on the base: Hollitsch F.

Context of use: the pharmacy in Vrbové, Slovakia.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface cracks on the body.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by Géza Dr. Bobok (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 33–39.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 580.

Produced in: Holič.





183

New inventory no.: IF 848.

Old inventory no.: I. 5290.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, slightly molded above the base, with an umbrella-shaped cover without a knob. The cover is decorated with three small brown branches. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside an oval cartouche marked by two blue branches tied with a ribbon in the lower part. Production mark on the base (Holič).

Inscription: Θ (alchemical symbol for SAL); SODÆ DEPU= (: like two superposed =, AE in ligature), on the base: Hollitsch A.

Context of use: the pharmacy in Vrbové, Slovakia.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by Dr. Géza Bobok (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 33–39.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colectiei de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 580.

Produced in: Holič.

184

New inventory no.: IF 850.

Old inventory no.: I 5285.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, slightly moulded above the base, with an umbrella-shaped cover without a knob. The cover is decorated with three small brown branches. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside an oval cartouche marked by two blue branches tied with a ribbon in the lower part. Production mark on the base (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: EX= VALERI= RAD=, on the base: Hollitsch C.

Context of use: the pharmacy in Vrbové, Slovakia.

State of preservation: good, chippings and accretions at the rim, lacunae near the base.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by Dr. Géza Bobok (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 33–39.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colectiei de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 580.

Produced in: Holič.





185

New inventory no.: IF 852.

Old inventory no.: I 5287.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, slightly moulded above the base, with an umbrella-shaped cover without a knob. The cover is decorated with three small brown branches. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside an oval cartouche marked by two blue branches tied with a ribbon in the lower part. Production mark on the base (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: EX=CICUTH, on the base: Hollitsch F.

Context of use: the pharmacy in Vrbové, Slovakia.

State of preservation: good, surface deposits and cracks in the body, chippings in the rim.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by Dr. Géza Bobok (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 33–39.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colectiei de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 580.

Produced in: Holič.

186

New inventory no.: IF 1273.

Old inventory no.: I 5288.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 10 cm, base diameter: 8 cm,

mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, slightly molded above the base, with an umbrella-shaped cover without a knob. The cover is decorated with three small brown branches. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside an oval cartouche marked by two blue branches tied with a purple ribbon in the lower part. Production mark on the base (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: EX= PULSAT= NIG=, on the base: Hollitsch F.

Context of use: the pharmacy in Vrbové, Slovakia.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by Dr. Géza Bobok (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 33–39 (inscription rendered as EXTR PULSAT NIG).

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 580 (inscription rendered as EXTR PLSAT NIG).

Produced in: Holič.





187

New inventory no.: IF 853.

Old inventory no.: I 5286.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faïence, slightly molded above the base, with an umbrella-shaped cover without a knob. The cover is decorated with three small brown branches. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside an oval cartouche marked by two blue branches tied with a ribbon in the lower part. Production mark on the base (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: EX=CICHOR, on the base: Hollitsch F.

Context of use: the pharmacy in Vrbové, Slovakia.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by Dr. Géza Bobok (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 33–39 (inscription rendered as EX CICUTH).

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, *Acta Musei Napocensis*, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 580, p. 582, fig. 1.4.

Produced in: Holič.

188

New inventory no.: IF 851.

Old inventory no.: I 5281.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 15 cm, base diameter: 10.7 cm,

mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, slightly molded above the base, with an umbrella-shaped cover without a knob. The cover is decorated with three small brown branches. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside an oval cartouche marked by two blue branches tied with a ribbon in the lower part. Production mark stamped on the base (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: ROOB=
EBULI, on the base: *Hollitsch C.*

Context of use: the pharmacy in Vrbové, Slovakia.

State of preservation: good, surface deposits and cracks on the body, chippings at the rim.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by Dr. Géza Bobok (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 30–32.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colectiei de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 580.

Produced in: Holič.





189

New inventory no.: IF 847.

Old inventory no.: I 5282.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 15 cm, base diameter: 10.7 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, slightly molded above the base, with an umbrella-shaped cover without a knob. The cover is decorated with three small brown branches. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside an oval cartouche marked by two blue branches tied with a ribbon in the lower part. Production mark stamped on the base (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: UNG=FUSCUM, on the base: Hollitsch A.

Context of use: the pharmacy in Vrbové, Slovakia.

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits, small cracks and chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by Dr. Géza Bobok (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 30–32.

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colectiei de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 580.

Produced in: Holič.

190

New inventory no.: IF 849.

Old inventory no.: I 5283.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th – early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 15 cm, base diameter: 10.7 cm,

mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, slightly molded above the base, with an umbrella-shaped cover without a knob. The cover is decorated with three small brown branches. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside an oval cartouche marked by two blue branches tied with a ribbon in the lower part. Production mark stamped on the base (Holič).

Inscription: on the body: UNG= MAJORA, on the base: Hollitsch C.

Context of use: the pharmacy in Vrbové, Slovakia.

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits, small cracks and chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by Dr. Géza Bobok (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 211, cat. 30–32 (inscription rendered as UNG MASOR).

Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Acta Musei Napocensis, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 580.

Produced in: Holič.



Lot of 9 pottery jars, the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda, late 18th century

Lot of cylindrical jars with relief and polychrome decoration (majolica-like), some dated, small differences in size. Most numbered on the bottom, so the original series had at least 25 jars. There was another item in the lot, with the inscription *Syr Quinc Rad* (IF 857), but it has been subsequently lost (marked missing in the new inventory ledger). Orient published another, marked *Syr: Mororum, 1973 facta 4 july*, the whereabouts of which remain unknown (Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2* (1918): 217–303, p. 229–231, fig. 9, 10, 11).

191

New inventory no.: IF 854.

Old inventory no.: I 1780.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1793, July 4.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 12 cm, base diameter: 9 cm, mouth diameter: 6.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar with relief decoration and polychrome glazing, without a cover. The inscription is written in black cursive letters inside a circular cartouche framed by green vegetal motifs on the sides, a blue flower and a yellow ribbon beneath, and a yellow crown surmounted by a cross on top, all in relief. Knotted decoration below the inscription, in black. The decoration is glazed yellow, blue, green, brown, and black. The inscription of a date on the reverse.

Inscription: on the front: *El: Diatessa, ron.* (the two s are written differently), on the reverse: *1793 4. July.*

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits, small cracks and chippings on the rim.

Date of acquisition: 1902, donated by Károly Velics (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 214, cat. 104.

Observations: in the old ledger inscription rendered as *Electuarium diatessa-ron.*



192

New inventory no.: IF 855.

Old inventory no.: I 1797.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1795.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 12.5 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar with relief decoration and polychrome glazing, without a cover. The inscription is written in black cursive letters inside a circular cartouche framed by green vegetal motifs on the sides, a blue flower and a yellow ribbon beneath, and a yellow crown surmounted by a cross on top, all in relief. Small geometric decoration below the inscription, in black. The decoration is glazed yellow, blue, green, brown, and black. The inscription of a date on the reverse.

Inscription: on the front: *Ax. Anatis*, on the reverse: -795, 19.

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits, small cracks and chippings on the rim.

Date of acquisition: 1902, donated by Károly Velics (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 213, cat. 102.



193

New inventory no.: IF 856.

Old inventory no.: I 1784.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10 cm, base diameter: 7.5 cm, mouth diameter: 5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar with relief decoration and polychrome glazing, without a cover. The inscription is written in black cursive letters inside a circular cartouche framed by green vegetal motifs on the sides, a blue flower and a yellow ribbon beneath, and a yellow crown surmounted by a cross on top, all in relief. Small geometric decoration below the inscription, in black. The decoration is glazed yellow, blue, green, brown, and black.

Inscription: on the body: *Ex. Chelid:*

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits, chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1902, donated by Károly Velics (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 214, cat. 107.

Observations: in the old ledger inscription rendered as *Extractum Chelidonii*.



194

New inventory no.: IF 858.

Old inventory no.: I 1778.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1795.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 12.2 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar with relief decoration and polychrome glazing, without a cover. The inscription is written in black cursive letters inside a circular cartouche framed by green vegetal motifs on the sides, a blue flower and a yellow ribbon beneath, and a yellow crown surmounted by a cross on top, all in relief. Small geometric decoration below the inscription, in black. The decoration is glazed yellow, blue, green, brown, and black. The year is marked on the reverse, in black.

Inscription: on the body: *Cons. Fumar.*, on the reverse: -795, 25.

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits, cracks and chip-pings.

Date of acquisition: 1902, donated by Károly Velics (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 213, cat. 101 (the inscription is omitted).



195

New inventory no.: IF 859.

Old inventory no.:?

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1794, February 4.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 12 cm, base diameter: 9 cm,
mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar with relief decoration and polychrome glazing, without a cover. The inscription is written in black cursive letters inside a circular cartouche framed by green vegetal motifs on the sides, a blue flower and a yellow ribbon beneath, and a yellow crown surmounted by a cross on top, all in relief. The decoration is glazed yellow, blue, green, brown, and black. The year is marked on the reverse.

Inscription: on the body: *Syr. Aurant. Cort.*, on the reverse: -794 4 Feb., 9.

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits, small cracks and chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1902, donated by Károly Velics (through analogy).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 214, cat. 103.





196

New inventory no.: IF 860.

Old inventory no.:?

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 10 cm, base diameter: 7 cm,
mouth diameter: 5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar with relief decoration and polychrome glazing, without a cover. The inscription is written in black cursive letters inside a circular cartouche framed by green vegetal motifs on the sides, a blue flower and a yellow ribbon beneath, and a yellow crown surmounted by a cross on top, all in relief. Small decorative motif below the inscription. The decoration is glazed yellow, blue, green, brown, and black.

Inscription: on the body: *Ex. Cichor.*

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits, small cracks and chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1902, donated by Károly Velics (through analogy).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 214, cat. 106 (inscription omitted, erroneous date, 17th century).

197

New inventory no.: IF 861.

Old inventory no.?:

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1793, July 4.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 12 cm, base diameter: 9 cm,
mouth diameter: 6.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar with relief decoration and polychrome glazing, without a cover. The inscription is written in black cursive letters inside a circular cartouche framed by green vegetal motifs on the sides, a blue flower and a yellow ribbon beneath, and a yellow crown surmounted by a cross on top, all in relief. Small decorative motif below the inscription. The decoration is glazed yellow, blue, green, brown, and black. The date marked in dark brown on the reverse.

Inscription: on the body: *Ex. Hyosc.*, on the reverse: *1793 4. July.*

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits, cracks and chip-pings.

Date of acquisition: 1902, donated by Károly Velics (through analogy).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 214, cat. 105.





198

New inventory no.: IF 862.

Old inventory no.:?

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1793, July 4.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10 cm, base diameter: 7.4 cm, mouth diameter: 5.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar with relief decoration and polychrome glazing, without a cover. The inscription is written in black cursive letters inside a circular cartouche framed by green vegetal motifs on the sides, a blue flower and a yellow ribbon beneath, and a yellow crown surmounted by a cross on top, all in relief. Small decorative motif (or correction) below the inscription. The decoration is glazed yellow, blue, green, brown, and black.

Inscription: on the body: *Ex: Angelic* Ω, on the reverse: 1793 4. July, 5.

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits, cracks and chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1902, donated by Károly Velits (through analogy).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 214, cat. 108.

199

New inventory no.: IF 1304.

Old inventory no.:?

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 10.6 cm, base diameter: 7.7 cm,
mouth diameter: 5.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar with traces of relief decoration and polychrome glazing (white, yellow, green), without cover or inscription.

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: bad, accretions and surface deposits, losses in the glazing, chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1902, donated by Károly Velics (through analogy).



Lot of 7 pottery jars, 19th century

Lot of cylindrical apothecary jars made of white faience, with flat cover ending in a spherical knob. The inscription is written inside a shield-shaped cartouche with green border. Two branches tied together with a ribbon-bow, in the upper part. Based on available data, from the Lion pharmacy in Recaș, and the Mary of Succor pharmacy in Vinga. Made in Batiz, according to production mark on the bottom, dating based on its period of use. IF 2331 missing (*EXT. GUA: IACE*). Differences in size.

200

New inventory no.: IF 863.

Old inventory no.: I 5731.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1845–1865.

Dimensions: height: 11.5 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: preserved dark substance.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover ending in a spherical knob. Horizontal black stripe on the cover and black spot on top of the knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with green border. Two branches tied together with a ribbon, in the upper part. The decoration is glazed green, pink, blue, and black. Manufacturer mark stamped on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: FEL: TAURI*, on the bottom: *BATIZ*.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Recaș (in the new ledger and in Crișan), the Mary of Perpetual Succor pharmacy in Vinga (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 1–8 (inscription rendered as *EX IFEL TAURI*).

Eva Crișan, *Contribuție la studiul vaselor farmaceutice confecționate în manufactura de la Batiz*, *Acta Musei Napocensis*, III (1966): 505–509, p. 507, fig. 1.9, p. 508.

Produced in: Batiz.



201

New inventory no.: IF 864.

Old inventory no.: I 5585.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9 cm, base diameter: 7.2 cm, mouth diameter: 6.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover ending in a spherical knob. Horizontal black stripe on the cover and black spot on top of the knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with green border. Two branches tied together with a ribbon, in the upper part. The decoration is glazed green, pink, blue, and black. Manufacturer mark stamped on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: EXT: VALE: RIAN:, on the bottom: BATIZ.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Recaș, Timiș County.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by pharmacist Károly Bonomi (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 1-8.

Eva Crișan, *Contribuție la studiul vaselor farmaceutice confecționate în manufactura de la Batiz*, Acta Musei Napocensis, III (1966): 505-509, p. 506, p. 507, fig. 1.6.

Produced in: Batiz.



202

New inventory no.: IF 865.

Old inventory no.: I 5582.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 11.8 cm, base diameter: 7.5 cm,

mouth diameter: 7.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover ending in a spherical knob. Horizontal black stripe on the cover and black spot on top of the knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with green border. Two branches tied together with a ribbon, in the upper part. The decoration is glazed green, pink, blue, and black.

Inscription: on the body: *UNG. DIGIT.*

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Recaș, Timiș County.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by pharmacist Károly Bonomi (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie* II. *Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 1–8.

Eva Crișan, *Contribuție la studiul vaselor farmaceutice confecționate în manufactura de la Batiz*, Acta Musei Napocensis, III (1966): 505–509, p. 506, p. 507, fig. 1.1.





203

New inventory no.: IF 866.

Old inventory no.: I 5581.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 11.8 cm, base diameter: 7.5 cm, mouth diameter: 7.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover ending in a spherical knob. Horizontal black stripe on the cover and black spot on top of the knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with green border. Two branches tied together with a ribbon, in the upper part. The decoration is glazed green, pink, blue, and black. Manufacturer mark stamped on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: SYR: VIOLA: RUM, on the bottom: BATIZ.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Recaș, Timiș County.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by pharmacist Károly Bonomi (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 1–8.

Eva Crișan, *Contribuție la studiul vaselor farmaceutice confecționate în manufactura de la Batiz*, Acta Musei Napocensis, III (1966): 505–509, p. 506, p. 507, fig. 1.5.

Produced in: Batiz.

204

New inventory no.: IF 867.

Old inventory no.: I 5583.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 11 cm, base diameter: 7.7 cm,

mouth diameter: 7.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover ending in a spherical knob. Horizontal black stripe on the cover and black spot on top of the knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with green border. Two branches tied together with a ribbon, in the upper part. The decoration is glazed green, pink, blue, and black. Manufacturer mark stamped on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: SYR: VAPAV: RE:, on the bottom: BATIZ.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Recaş, Timiș County.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by pharmacist Károly Bonomi (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 1–8.

Eva Crișan, *Contribuție la studiul vaselor farmaceutice confecționate în manufactura de la Batiz*, Acta Musei Napocensis, III (1966): 505–509, p. 506, p. 507, fig. 1.3.

Produced in: Batiz.





205

New inventory no.: IF 868.

Old inventory no.: I 5587.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10.6 cm, base diameter: 7.7 cm, mouth diameter: 7.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover ending in a spherical knob. Horizontal black stripe on the cover and black spot on top of the knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with green border. Two branches tied together with a ribbon, in the upper part. The decoration is glazed green, pink, blue, and black. Manufacturer mark stamped on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: EXT: CORD: BENED.; on the bottom: BATIZ.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Recaș, Timiș County.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by pharmacist Károly Bonomi (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie* II. *Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 1-8.

Eva Crișan, *Contribuție la studiul vaselor farmaceutice confecționate în manufactura de la Batiz*, Acta Musei Napocensis, III (1966): 505-509, p. 506, p. 507, fig. 1.7.

Produced in: Batiz.



206

New inventory no.: IF 869.

Old inventory no.: I 5584.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 10.6 cm, base diameter: 7.7 cm,

mouth diameter: 7.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with flat cover ending in a spherical knob. Horizontal black stripe on the cover and black spot on top of the knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with green border. Two branches tied together with a ribbon, in the upper part. The decoration is glazed green, pink, blue, and black (all darker than the others in the lot). Manufacturer mark stamped on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: *UNG: CICU: THAE*, on the bottom: *BATIZ*.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Recaș, Timiș County.

State of preservation: good, accretions, small stains and chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by pharmacist Károly Bonomi (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 1–8.

Eva Crișan, *Contribuție la studiul vaselor farmaceutice confecționate în manufactura de la Batiz*, *Acta Musei Napocensis*, III (1966): 505–509, p. 506, p. 507, fig. 1.4.

Produced in: Batiz.



**Lot of 8 pottery jars, the Lion pharmacy
in Sighișoara, 18–19th century**

Lot of cylindrical apothecary jars made of white faience, with umbrella-shaped cover ending in an onion bulb-shaped knob. The inscription, in black capital letters with red initials, is written inside a circular cartouche with a ribbon in the upper half. Production mark HIP (Holíč?).

207

New inventory no.: IF 880.

Old inventory no.: I 7033.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 13.5 cm, jar height: 10 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 7.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with umbrella-shaped cover ending in an onion bulb-shaped knob. Thin black horizontal stripe at the base of the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside a circular cartouche with a ribbon and garland in the upper half. All the decoration is black glazed. Stamped production mark on the base, in capital letters (Holič?).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: LACTUCAE SCARIOL* (AE in ligature), on the bottom: *HIP*.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Sighișoara.

State of preservation: good, small chippings.

Restoration: 2021, Tudor Tomescu, cleaning.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1907, donated by Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215–216, cat. 121–124.

László Veress, *Népgyógyászat és hivatalos orvoslás határán. Segesvár gyógyszerész-történeti emlékei*, Marosvásárhely 2021, p. 198, fig. 324.

Produced in: Holič.





208

New inventory no.: IF 881.

Old inventory no.: I 7028.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.8 cm, base diameter: 7.6 cm, mouth diameter: 7.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with umbrella-shaped cover ending in an onion bulb-shaped knob. Thin black horizontal stripe at the base of the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside a circular cartouche with a ribbon and garland in the upper half. All the decoration is black glazed. Stamped production mark on the base, in capital letters (Holič?).

Inscription: on the body: UNGV DE STYRAC, on the bottom: HIP.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Sighișoara.

State of preservation: good, accretions, small chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1907, donated by Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215–216, cat. 121–124 (inscription rendered as UNG. DE STYRCA).

László Veress, *Népgyógyászat és hivatalos orvoslás határán. Segesvár gyógyszerészeti-történeti emlékei*, Marosvásárhely 2021, p. 278, fig. 500.

Produced in: Holič.

209

New inventory no.: IF 882.

Old inventory no.: I 7031.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 9.8 cm, base diameter:
7.6 cm, mouth diameter: 7.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with umbrella-shaped cover ending in an onion bulb-shaped knob. Thin black horizontal stripe at the base of the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside a circular cartouche with a ribbon and garland in the upper half. All the decoration is black glazed. Stamped production mark on the base, in capital letters (Holíč?).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: CHAMOM HERB FLOR*, on the bottom: *HIP*.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Sighișoara.

State of preservation: good, accretions, surface crack.

Restoration: letters repainted at unknown time; 2021, Tudor Tomescu, cleaning.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1907, donated by Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215–216, cat. 121–124 (inventory number rendered as IF 881).

László Veress, *Népgyógyászat és hivatalos orvoslás határán. Segesvár gyógyszerészet-történeti emlékei*, Marosvásárhely 2021, p. 187, fig. 299.

Produced in: Holíč.





210

New inventory no.: IF 883.

Old inventory no.: I 7027.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: ? cm, base diameter: 7.6 cm, mouth diameter: 7.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, missing the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside a circular cartouche with a ribbon and garland in the upper half. All the decoration is black glazed. Stamped production mark on the base, in capital letters (Holič?).

Inscription: on the body: ROOB SPINAE CER. BACC, on the bottom: HIP.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Sighișoara.

State of preservation: good.

Restoration: letters repainted at unknown time; 2021, Tudor

Tomescu, cleaning.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1907, donated by Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215–216, cat. 121–124 (inventory number erroneously rendered as IF 881).

László Veress, *Népgyógyászat és hivatalos orvoslás határán. Segesvár gyógyszerészet-történeti emlékei*, Marosvásárhely 2021, p. 248, fig. 440.

Produced in: Holič.

211

New inventory no.: IF 884.

Old inventory no.: I 7030.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 9.8 cm, base diameter:

7.6 cm, mouth diameter: 7.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with umbrella-shaped cover ending in an onion bulb-shaped knob. Thin black horizontal stripe at the base of the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside a circular cartouche with a ribbon and garland in the upper half. All the decoration is black glazed. Stamped production mark on the base, in capital letters (Holíč?).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: MYRRHAE GUM: RES: (AE in ligature)*, on the bottom: *HIP*.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Sighișoara.

State of preservation: good, accretions, small chippings.

Restoration: repainted letters.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1907, donated by Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215–216, cat. 121–124 (inscription rendered as *EXTR MYRRHAE*).

László Veress, *Népgyógyászat és hivatalos orvoslás határán. Segesvár gyógyszerész-történeti emlékei*, Marosvásárhely 2021, p. 216, fig. 367.

Produced in: Holíč.





212

New inventory no.: IF 885.

Old inventory no.: I 7026.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.8 cm, base diameter: 7.6 cm, mouth diameter: 7.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with umbrella-shaped cover ending in an onion bulb-shaped knob. Thin black horizontal stripe at the base of the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside a circular cartouche with a ribbon and garland in the upper half. All the decoration is black glazed. A few capital black letters on the reverse, traces of a secondary inscription. Stamped production mark on the base, in capital letters (Holič?).

Inscription: on the body: ROOR MOROR BACC, on the bottom: HIP, on the reverse: LS..I.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Sighișoara.

History of reuse: two inscriptions.

State of preservation: good, accretions, small chippings, faded lettering on the secondary inscription.

Restoration: repainted letters.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1907, donated by Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215–216, cat. 121–124 (inscription rendered as ROOB. MORAR BACC).

László Veress, *Népgyógyászat és hivatalos orvoslás határán. Segesvár gyógyszerészet-történeti emlékei*, Marosvásárhely 2021, p. 161, fig. 240.

Produced in: Holič.

213

New inventory no.: IF 886.

Old inventory no.: I 7032.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 12.4 cm, jar height: 10 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 7.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with umbrella-shaped cover ending in a broken knob. Thin black horizontal stripe at the base of the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside a circular cartouche with a ribbon and garland in the upper half. All the decoration is black glazed. Stamped production mark on the base, in capital letters (Holíč?).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: GRATIS: LAE HERB* (AE in ligature), on the bottom: *HIP*.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Sighișoara.

State of preservation: good, accretions, the knob on the lid is missing.

Restoration: repainted letters at unknown time; 2021, Cornelia Rotariu, washing.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1907, donated by Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215–216, cat. 121–124 (inscription rendered as *EXTR. SRATIS. LAE HER. B*).

Produced in: Holíč.





214

New inventory no.: IF 1300.

Old inventory no.: I 7029.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 11.6 cm, base diameter: 9.3 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, missing the cover. Thin black horizontal stripe at the base of the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside a circular cartouche with a ribbon and garland in the upper half. All the decoration is black glazed. Traces of a secondary inscription on the reverse, in black capital letters. Stamped production mark on the base, in capital letters (Holíč?).

Inscription: on the body, inside the cartouche: *ELECT ANODIN: UM.*, on the body, on the reverse:O...A..., on the bottom: *HIP.*

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Sighișoara.

History of reuse: two inscriptions.

State of preservation: good.

Restoration: 2021, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning, consolidation, filled-in vertical cracks, fixed base nick.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1907, donated by Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: László Veress, *Népgyógyászat és hivatalos orvoslás határán. Segesvár gyógyszerész-történeti emlékei*, Marosvásárhely 2021, p. 290, fig. 525.

Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215–216, cat. 121–124 (the rest of the lot, present item omitted).

Produced in: Holíč.

**Lot of 10 pottery jars, the King of Hungary
pharmacy in Carei, 19th century**

Lot of tronconical apothecary jars made of white faience, without cover or contents. The inscription is written inside a geometric cartouche with red border. Small decorative motif below the inscription, suggesting a flower, in black. Stamped production mark on the bottom (Iglo).



215

New inventory no.: IF 890.

Old inventory no.: I 4088.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 10.5 cm, base diameter: 5 cm, mouth diameter: 9.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tronconical apothecary jar, made of white faience, without cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a geometric cartouche with red border. Small decorative motif below the inscription, suggesting a flower, in black. Stamped production mark on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: CHELIDONII*, on the bottom: *IGLO*.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Carei (in the new ledger and in Crișan), the King of Hungary pharmacy in Carei (in the old ledger).

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Gyula Gyurovits (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215, cat. 114–120 (the inventory number is erroneously mentioned as IF 891).

Produced in: Spišská Nová Ves.

216

New inventory no.: IF 891.

Old inventory no.: I 4084.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 11.5 cm, base diameter: 6.3 cm, mouth diameter: 10.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tronconical apothecary jar, made of white faience, without cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a geometric cartouche with red border. Small decorative motif below the inscription, suggesting a flower, in black. Stamped production mark on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: FELLIS TAUR.*; on the bottom: *IGLO.*

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Carei (in the new ledger and in Crișan), the King of Hungary pharmacy in Carei (in the old ledger).

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: good, accretions, small chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Gyula Gyurovits (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215, cat. 114–120 (the inventory number is erroneously mentioned as IF 890).

Produced in: Spišská Nová Ves.





217

New inventory no.: IF 892.

Old inventory no.: I 4086.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 11.3 cm, base diameter: 5.5 cm, mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tronconical apothecary jar, made of white faience, without cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a geometric cartouche with red border. Small decorative motif below the inscription, suggesting a flower, in black. Stamped production mark on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: EXT: HYPOCAST:, on the bottom: IGLO.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Carei (in the new ledger and in Crișan), the King of Hungary pharmacy in Carei (in the old ledger).

History of reuse: repainted letters, correction of I into Y.

State of preservation: good, surface deposits, small crack.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Gyula Gyurovits (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215, cat. 114–120.

Produced in: Spišská Nová Ves.

218

New inventory no.: IF 893.

Old inventory no.: I 4082.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 11.4 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 11 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tronconical apothecary jar, made of white faience, without cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a geometric cartouche with red border. Small decorative motif below the inscription, suggesting a flower, in black. Stamped production mark on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: GRAMIN:*, on the bottom: *IGLO*.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Carei (in the new ledger and in Crișan), the King of Hungary pharmacy in Carei (in the old ledger).

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Gyula Gyurovits (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215, cat. 114–120.

Produced in: Spišská Nová Ves.





219

New inventory no.: IF 894.

Old inventory no.: I 4089.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 11 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 11 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tronconical apothecary jar, made of white faience, without cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a geometric cartouche with red border. Small decorative motif below the inscription, suggesting a flower, in black (slightly simpler than on the other jars of the series). Stamped production mark on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body:

EXT. MILLEFOL.; on the bottom: *IGLO.*

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Carei (in the new ledger and in Crișan), the King of Hungary pharmacy in Carei (in the old ledger).

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: good, small chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Gyula Gyurovits (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215, cat. 114–120.

Produced in: Spišská Nová Ves.

220

New inventory no.: IF 895.

Old inventory no.: I 4091.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 11 cm, base diameter: 7 cm, mouth diameter: 11 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tronconical apothecary jar, made of white faience, without cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters (varying in height) inside a geometric cartouche with red border. Small decorative motif below the inscription, suggesting a flower, in black. Stamped production mark on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body:

EXT: ABSINT., on the bottom: *IGLO.*

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Carei (in the new ledger and in Crișan), the King of Hungary pharmacy in Carei (in the old ledger).

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: good, accretions, chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Gyula Gyurovits (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215, cat. 114–120.

Observations: in the old ledger *Ext. Absinthi.*

Produced in: Spišská Nová Ves.





221

New inventory no.: IF 896.

Old inventory no.: I 4085.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 10.3 cm, base diameter: 5 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tronconical apothecary jar, made of white faience, without cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a geometric cartouche with red border. Small decorative motif below the inscription, suggesting a flower, in black. Stamped production mark on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: SALICIS ALB*, on the bottom: *IGLO*.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Carei (in the new ledger and in Crișan), the King of Hungary pharmacy in Carei (in the old ledger).

History of reuse: repainted letters.

State of preservation: good, accretions, small chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Gyula Gyurovits (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 215, cat. 114–120.

Produced in: Spišská Nová Ves.

222

New inventory no.: IF 1297.

Old inventory no.: I 4087.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10 cm, base diameter: 4.6 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Tronconical apothecary jar, made of white faience, without cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a geometric cartouche with red border. Small decorative motif below the inscription, suggesting a flower, in black. Stamped production mark on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body:

EXT: MAR: ALB.; on the bottom: *IGLO.*

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Carei (in the new ledger and in Crișan), the King of Hungary pharmacy in Carei (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good, accretions, small crack.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Gyula Gyurovits (in the old ledger).

Produced in: Spišská Nová Ves.





223

New inventory no.: IF 1298.

Old inventory no.: I 4083.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 11 cm, base diameter: 6.2 cm, mouth diameter: 10.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: White faience apothecary jar with narrow foot and wide mouth, flared lip, missing the cover. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with red border. Small decorative rosette below the inscription. Stamped production mark on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body:

EXT: TANACET;, on the bottom: *IGLO.*

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Carei (in the new ledger and in Crișan), the King of Hungary pharmacy in Carei (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Gyula Gyurovits (in the old ledger).

Produced in: Spišská Nová Ves.

224

New inventory no.: IF 1299.

Old inventory no.: I 4090.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 11 cm, base diameter: 5 cm, mouth diameter: 10 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Pinkish-white faience apothecary jar with narrow foot and wide mouth, flared lip, missing the cover. The inscription is entirely faded, but can be guessed based on the discoloration below the letters. Visible the contour of the shield-shaped cartouche, faint traces of the red border. Stamped production mark on the bottom, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: NUC: JU....*, on the bottom: *IGLO*.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Carei (in the new ledger and in Crișan), the King of Hungary pharmacy in Carei (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good, small chippings, faded inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Gyula Gyurovits (in the old ledger).

Observations: in the old ledger *lehopott?*

Produced in: Spišská Nová Ves.



**Lot of 2 pottery jars, the Golden Eagle pharmacy
in Miskolc, Hungary, 19th century**

Pair of cylindrical apothecary jars made of faience, with the inscription written inside a shield-shaped cartouche that represents the chest of a crowned and haloed double-headed eagle. The cartouche is also surmounted by a cross. Yellow and blue glazed decoration.

225

New inventory no.: IF 1274.

Old inventory no.: I 3899.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9 cm, base diameter: 7 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of faience, with molding at the base and below the rim, with very wide mouth, missing the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters with dark brown initials inside a shield-shaped cartouche with black and dark brown borders that represents the chest of a crowned double-headed eagle. Each eagle head has a halo. The cartouche is also surmounted by a cross. Yellow and blue glazed decoration. Production mark on the bottom (Kassa).

Inscription: inside the cartouche: *EXTR*: (TR in ligature) [alchemical symbol for iron] *POMA*, on the bottom: *K*.

Context of use: the Golden Eagle pharmacy in Miskolc, Hungary (based on the origin of the donor).

History of reuse: the dark brown letters and border were painted at a later time (see the subsequent item for comparison).



State of preservation: good, accretions, chippings, faded lettering.

Restoration: at unknown date; 2021, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning.

Investigations: report 14/19.08.2021, Andrea Beatrix Magó, microscopic analysis of degradations and previous restorations.

Date of acquisition: 1904, the Orient donation (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Emil Resofszky (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 94.

Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918): 217–303, p. 231.

Observations: erroneous equivalation of new and old inventory numbers in the new ledger.

Produced in: Košice.



226

New inventory no.: IF 1303.

Old inventory no.: I 3898.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 12 cm,

jar height: 9.7 cm, base diameter:

6.7 cm, mouth diameter: 8.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of faïence, with molding at the base and below the rim, with very wide mouth, with slightly concave cover with broken knob (only the scar visible). The inscription is missing from a shield-shaped cartouche with black border that represents the chest of a crowned double-headed eagle. Each eagle head has a halo. The cartouche is also surmounted by a cross. Yellow and blue glazed decoration. The cover is also decorated with a yellow stripe with black border placed in the lower part. Production mark on the bottom (Kassa) and notation inside the cover, in black.

Inscription: on the base: *K*, inside the cover: *Extr Salvii...?*

Context of use: the Golden Eagle pharmacy in Miskolc, Hungary (based on the origin of the donor).

State of preservation: good, accretions, detached knob from the lid.

Restoration: 2021, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning.

Date of acquisition: 1904, the Orient donation (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Emil Resofszky (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 212, cat. 93.

Observations: equivalation not mentioned in the old ledger.

Produced in: Košice.



Lot of 8 pottery jars, the Mary of Perpetual Succor pharmacy in Vinga, early 19th century

Lot of bulbous apothecary jars made of white porcelain, with brown paper cover tied with brown thread. The inscription is painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label with black border. On the reverse, almost all feature a painted cartouche delimited by branches with tiny green leaves (in two cases partially erased). Six more items part of this lot are erroneously listed further in the catalog, under cat. 282–287, while the last, recently restored, cat. 302, is presented under “single items”.

227

New inventory no.: IF 1351.

Old inventory no.: I 5732.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 11.5 cm, base diameter: 5.8 cm, mouth diameter: 5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, thread.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with flaring rim and brown paper cover, partially torn, tied with brown thread. The inscription is painted in black capital letters, faded, on an oval paper label with black border. Calligraphic decoration below the inscription. On the reverse, traces of a painted cartouche delimited by branches with tiny green leaves, no inscription.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: GRAMINIS.*

Context of use: the Mary of Perpetual Succor pharmacy in Vinga.

History of reuse: one empty cartouche and one inscribed label.

State of preservation: bad, accretions, network of small cracks, small paint lacunae, torn paper cover.

Date of acquisition: 1905 (in the new ledger), 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Observations: unglazed base; in the 2009 DocPat photograph it was without the paper cover, so it might have been added subsequently.





228

New inventory no.: IF 1352.

Old inventory no.: I 5738.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 12 cm, base diameter: 5 cm, mouth diameter: 7.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, thread.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with flaring rim and brown paper cover tied with brown thread. The inscription is painted in black capital letters, faded, on an oval paper label. Calligraphic decoration below the inscription.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: TARAXAC:* (AR in ligature).

Context of use: the Mary of Succor pharmacy in Vinga.

State of preservation: accretions, network of small cracks, fragile paper cover.

Date of acquisition: 1905 (in the new ledger), 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Observations: unglazed base; in the 2009 DocPat photograph it was without the paper cover, so it might have been added subsequently.

229

New inventory no.: IF 1353.

Old inventory no.: I 5741.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 12 cm, base diameter: 5 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, thread.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with flaring rim and brown paper cover tied with brown thread. The inscription is painted in black capital letters, faded, on an oval paper label, partially missing. Calligraphic decoration below the inscription.

Inscription: on the body: *EXT. ...A: (?)*.

Context of use: the Mary of Perpetual Succor pharmacy in Vinga.

State of preservation: accretions, network of small cracks, the painted inscription is partially missing.

Date of acquisition: 1905 (in the new ledger), 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Observations: unglazed base; in the 2009 DocPat photograph it was without the paper cover, so it might have been added subsequently. The paper is also very clean as compared to the other jars in the lot; in the inventory ledger the inscription is *EXTR. MILLEFOL*. In the old ledger, *Extr. MILLEFO*.





230

New inventory no.: IF 1355.

Old inventory no.: I 5745.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 11.5 cm, base diameter: 5.2 cm,
mouth diameter: 8.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with flaring rim. The inscription is no longer visible on the faded oval paper label. Traces of a painted cartouche on the reverse.

Context of use: the Mary of Perpetual Succor pharmacy in Vinga.

History of reuse: painted cartouche and paper label.

State of preservation: bad, accretions, network of small cracks, chippings, lacunae in the glaze, largely degraded paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1905 (in the new ledger), 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Observations: unglazed base; in the 2009 DocPat photograph it was dirty on the inside and around the mouth, so it was cleaned subsequently. In the new ledger, *EXTR. FELIS. TAURI*. In the old ledger *Extr. Felis Tau*.

231

New inventory no.: IF 1356.

Old inventory no.: I 5743.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 11.6 cm, base diameter: 5.6 cm,
mouth diameter: 8.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with flaring rim. The inscription is painted in black capital letters, faded, on an oval paper label with black border. Calligraphic decoration below the inscription. Intentionally erased painted cartouche on the reverse.

Inscription: on the body: ROOB SAM-BUCI.

Context of use: the Mary of Perpetual Succor pharmacy in Vinga.

History of reuse: paper label and intentionally removed painted cartouche. Possible repainting of the letters on the paper label.

State of preservation: good, accretions, network of small cracks, small paint lacunae, brown and frail paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1905 (in the new ledger), 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Observations: unglazed base; in the DOCPAT file (2009) it was dirty on the inside and around the mouth, so it was cleaned subsequently.





232

New inventory no.: IF 1357.

Old inventory no.: I 5742.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 11.7 cm, base diameter: 5.7 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, thread.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with flaring rim and paper cover tied with thread. The inscription is painted in black capital letters, faded, on an oval paper label with black border. Network-shaped decoration below the inscription. Intentionally erased painted cartouche on the reverse, delimited by two branches with small green leaves, intersecting the lower part.

Inscription: on the body: ROOB EBULL.

Context of use: the Mary of Perpetual Succor pharmacy in Vinga.

History of reuse: paper label and intentionally removed painted cartouche. Possible repainting of the letters on the paper label.

State of preservation: good, accretions, network of small cracks, missing painted inscription, frail paper lid.

Date of acquisition: 1905 (in the new ledger), 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Observations: unglazed base, in the 2009 DocPat photograph it was dirty on the inside and around the mouth, so it was cleaned subsequently.

233

New inventory no.: IF 1358.

Old inventory no.: I 5734.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 11.7 cm, base diameter: 5.5 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, thread.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with flaring rim and paper cover tied with thread. Two inscriptions preserved. One is painted in black capital letters, faded, on an oval paper label with black border. Painted cartouche on the reverse, partially preserved, also in black capital letters, delimited by two branches with small black leaves.

Inscription: on the paper label: *EXTR: ABSINTH*, inside the vegetal cartouche: *EXTR C/G..RA..*

Context of use: the Mary of Perpetual Succor pharmacy in Vinga.

History of reuse: two different inscriptions.

State of preservation: good, accretions, network of small cracks, paint lacunae, brown and frail paper label and lid.

Date of acquisition: 1905 (in the new ledger), 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Observations: unglazed base; in the 2009 DocPat photograph it missed the cover and thread; at least one less paint nick, so secondary inscription visible as *EX..GRA.*





234

New inventory no.: IF 2045.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 11.5 cm, base diameter: 5.2 cm, mouth diameter: 8.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, thread.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous jar with small foot and flaring lip, made of pottery, white glazed, dirty surface, with paper cover (brown paper, two layers) attached with thread.

State of preservation: good, network of fine cracks, brown and frail paper lid.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Observations: likely part of the same lot, from Vinga.

**Lot of 3 pottery jars, the pharmacy in
Modra, Slovakia, late 18th century**

Lot of footed apothecary jars made of worn blue glazed pottery, missing the cover. The inscription is painted in capital letters directly on the body.



235

New inventory no.: IF 1398.

Old inventory no.: I 3823.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions: height: 9.4 cm, base diameter: 5.5 cm, mouth diameter: 4.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved (brown spots around the mouth).

Description: Slightly tronconical footed apothecary jar made of pottery, blue glazed, molding between body and leg, missing the cover. The inscription is painted in white capital letters directly on the body, by hand.

Inscription: on the body: EXTR: MYRR: HAE: (AE in ligature).

Context of use: no data in the new ledger, the pharmacy in Modra, Slovakia (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits, small chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1909, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Lajos Scharbert (in the old ledger).

Observations: unglazed base and rim.

236

New inventory no.: IF 1399.

Old inventory no.: I 3822.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 10 cm, base diameter: 5.5 cm,

mouth diameter: 4.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved (brown spots around the mouth).

Description: Slightly tronconical footed apothecary jar made of pottery, blue glazed, molding between body and leg, missing the cover. The inscription, left part partially rubbed off, is painted in white capital letters directly on the body, by hand.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: GENT: MIN:*

Context of use: no data in the new ledger, the pharmacy in Modra, Slovakia (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits, small chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1909, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Lajos Scharbert (in the old ledger).

Observations: unglazed base and rim. In the old ledger: *Extr. Cent. Min.*



237

New inventory no.: IF 1400.

Old inventory no.: I 3824.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 10 cm, base diameter: 5.5 cm,
mouth diameter: 4.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Slightly tronconical footed apothecary jar made of pottery, blue glazed, molding between body and leg, missing the cover. The inscription, left part partially rubbed off, is painted in white capital letters directly on the body, by hand.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: TRIF: FIB:*

Context of use: no data in the new ledger, the pharmacy in Modra, Slovakia (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good.

Restoration: 2022, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning, pieces reassembled, completions, consolidation.

Date of acquisition: 1909, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Lajos Scharbert (in the old ledger).

Observations: unglazed base and rim.

**Lot of 4 pottery jars, the Golden Eagle
pharmacy in Oradea, 19th century**

Lot of bulbous jars with small foot and flaring lip, missing the cover and, almost entirely, the inscription. After restoration, another item proved to be part of this lot (cat. 301), but is recorded here under “single items”.



238

New inventory no.: IF 1601.

Old inventory no.: I 5345.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.6 cm, base diameter: 5 cm, mouth diameter: 6.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous jar with small foot and flaring lip, made of pottery, white glaze, dirty surface, no inscription. Gray dot on the body.

Context of use: the Golden Eagle pharmacy in Oradea (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good, accretions, chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1907, through nationalization (in the new ledger), 1905, donated by János Molnár through Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

239

New inventory no.: IF 1602.

Old inventory no.: I 5343.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.5 cm, base diameter: 5.2 cm, mouth diameter: 6.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous jar with small foot and flaring lip, made of pottery, grayish white glaze, dirty surface. Faint traces of an inscription.

Inscription: on the body: O..?

Context of use: the Golden Eagle pharmacy in Oradea (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good, accretions and surface deposits, small cracks.

Date of acquisition: 1907, through nationalization (in the new ledger), 1905, donated by János Molnár through Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).





240

New inventory no.: IF 1603.

Old inventory no.: I 5346.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.7 cm, base diameter: 5 cm, mouth diameter: 6.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous jar with small foot and flaring lip, made of pottery, grayish glaze, dirty surface. No inscription.

Context of use: the Golden Eagle pharmacy in Oradea (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good, accretions, small chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1907, through nationalization (in the new ledger), 1905, donated by János Molnár through Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Lot of 3 pottery jars, 19th century

Lot of cylindrical apothecary jars made of white porcelain, with the inscription inside a circular cartouche with gilded border. Very similar to cat. 93–116, slightly different molding of the base. Apparently used both in Mike Márton's "Guardian Angel" pharmacy in Turda and the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca. Stamped production mark on the base (Alt Wien).

241

New inventory no.: IF 1803.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 9.7 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm,
mouth diameter: 5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, missing the cover. The inscription is written in black capitals letters inside a circular cartouche with golden border. Three thin horizontal golden stripes on the body, two on the stepped base, one below the rim. Rectangular brown paper label on the reverse, with the printed form of the Mike Márton pharmacy in Turda, no handwritten inscription. Stamped production mark, shield-shaped with two horizontal stripes (Alt Wien) and Arab numbers on the bottom.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: CHELIDO=NII.*, printed on the label: *CS. MIKE MÁRTON GYÓGYSZERTÁRA A "VÉDANGYALHOZ TORDÁN"*, on the bottom: 856, 8.

Context of use: a pharmacy in Turda (in the new ledger), Mike Márton's "Guardian Angel" pharmacy in Turda (on the item).

State of preservation: good, frail paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Produced in: Vienna.



242

New inventory no.: IF 1832.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 9.8 cm, base diameter: 6.3 cm,

mouth diameter: 4.9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, missing the cover. The inscription is written in black capitals letters inside a circular cartouche with golden border. Three thin horizontal golden stripes on the body, two on the stepped base, one below the rim. Small rectangular brown paper label on the reverse, with printed information. Production mark, shield-shaped with two horizontal stripes (Alt Wien), and Arab numbers on the bottom.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: ACONI=TI.*, printed on the label: *Extract. aconiti. tub., Pro dosi 3 Centgr., Pro die 12 Centgr.*, on the bottom: 856, 8.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, frail paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Produced in: Vienna.





243

New inventory no.: IF 1833.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 9 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm,
mouth diameter: 4.9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, missing the cover. The inscription is written in black capitals letters inside a circular cartouche with golden border. Three thin horizontal golden stripes on the body, two on the stepped base, one below the rim. Small decorative element below the inscription. Production mark, shield-shaped with two horizontal stripes (Alt Wien), and Arab numbers on the bottom.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR: CARDUI.*, on the bottom: 856, 8.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Produced in: Vienna.

**Lot of 4 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy
in Cluj-Napoca, 19th century**

Lot of footed cylindrical apothecary jars made of white porcelain, with stepped cover. The inscription is rendered in black capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche with three concentric red borders.



244

New inventory no.: IF 1837.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 14.7 cm, base diameter: 8.6 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved (contains a metal medicine box with content).

Description: Footed cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped cover. The shape is slightly tronconical. The inscription is rendered in black capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche with three concentric red borders. Possible traces of enamel on the reverse. It contains a small metal box, with preserved content, with an inscription on the lid, embossed, in Romanian, in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: BALS. PERUVIAN., on the contained box: VASELINĂ.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

245

New inventory no.: IF 1838.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 14.7 cm, base diameter: 8.6 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Footed cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped cover. The shape is slightly tronconical. The inscription is rendered in black capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche with three concentric red borders.

Inscription: on the body: SYR.
AURANT. CORT.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.



246

New inventory no.: IF 1839.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 14.7 cm, base diameter: 8.6 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Footed cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped cover. The shape is slightly tronconical. The inscription is rendered in black capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche with three concentric red borders.

Inscription: on the body: BUTYR.
CACAO. RASP.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

247

New inventory no.: IF 1840.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 14.7 cm, base diameter: 8.6 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Footed cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with stepped cover. The shape is slightly tronconical. The inscription is rendered in black capital letters inside a rectangular cartouche with three concentric red borders.

Inscription: on the body: OXYMEL SCILLAE.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Lot of 6 pottery jars, the Crown pharmacy in Iași, 19th century

Lot of footed cylindrical white porcelain apothecary jars with stepped cover (in some cases missing). The inscription is painted inside a shield-shaped cartouche with pink stripe border. Cat. 253 is different at the base.

248

New inventory no.: IF 2081.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 15.3 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with round foot and stepped cover. Golden horizontal line at the base of the body. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with pink border. Notation in black inside the rim, stamped production mark on the base (unidentified).

Inscription: on the body: SYR: RHEI, on the rim: 12, on the base: CF.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.





249

New inventory no.: IF 2084.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 15.5 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with round foot and slightly convex cover. Golden horizontal line at the base of the body. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with pink border. Notation in black inside the rim, stamped production mark on the base (unidentified).

Inscription: on the body: SYR: MOROR.; on the rim: 14, on the base: CF.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.

250

New inventory no.: IF 2086.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 15.3 cm, base diameter: 9.4 cm,

mouth diameter: 9.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with round foot and slightly convex cover. Golden horizontal line at the base of the body and almost completely faded pink stripe at the base of the cover. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with pink border. Stamped production mark on the base (unidentified).

Inscription: on the body: SYR: MANNAT; on the base: CF.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.



251

New inventory no.: IF 2088.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 15.3 cm, base diameter: 9.4 cm, mouth diameter: 9.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with round foot and stepped cover. Golden horizontal line at the base of the body. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with pink border. Stamped production mark on the base (unidentified).

Inscription: on the body: SYR: AURANT:, on the base: CF.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: good, small stains.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.



252

New inventory no.: IF 2094.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 15.5 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with round foot and slightly convex cover. Golden horizontal line at the base of the body. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with pink border, almost entirely faded. Stamped production mark on the base (unidentified).

Inscription: on the body: OXYM: SCIL-
LAE (AE in ligature), on the base: CF.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.



253

New inventory no.: IF 2089.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 15.5 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar slightly convex cover. Golden horizontal line at the base of the body. Molding above the base. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with pink border (almost entirely faded). Stamped production mark on the base (unidentified) and notation in black on the rim.

Inscription: on the body: *SYR: RUBI IDAEI* (AE in ligature), on the rim: *18*, on the base: *CF*.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.

Lot of 13 porcelain jars, the Crown pharmacy in Iași, 19th century

Lot of cylindrical white porcelain apothecary jars with the inscription painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue-stripe border. Some have stepped covers, others slightly convex covers, while most have none. Differences in the base (footed or not) and differences in size.



254

New inventory no.: IF 2082.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 16 cm, base diameter: 9.1 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with round foot and stepped cover. The central part of the body is flanked by two slight horizontal moldings. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue border.

Inscription: on the body: VASELIN. ALB.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.

Observations: upper part of the cartouche touching the upper molding.

255

New inventory no.: IF 2083.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 17 cm, jar height: 16 cm, base diameter: 9 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with round foot and slightly convex cover. The central part of the body is flanked by two slight horizontal moldings. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue border. Stamped production mark (unidentified) and number inside the foot.

Inscription: on the body: *MEL ROSAT.*, on the base: *GM 0.*

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.

Observations: upper part of the cartouche touching the upper molding.





256

New inventory no.: IF 2087.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 16.2 cm, base diameter: 9 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with round foot, missing the cover. The central part of the body is flanked by two slight horizontal moldings. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue border. Number and production mark stamped inside the foot (unidentified).

Inscription: on the body: *ACID. BORIC.*, inside the foot: *GM 0*.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.

Observations: upper part of the cartouche touching the upper molding.

257

New inventory no.: IF 2095.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 16 cm, base diameter: 9.1 cm,

mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with slightly convex cover. Central part of the jar is framed by two moldings. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue border.

Inscription: on the body: BALS.
OPODELD.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.

Observations: upper part of the cartouche touching the upper molding.





258

New inventory no.: IF 2096.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 16 cm, base diameter: 9.1 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with slightly convex cover. Central part of the jar is framed by two moldings. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue border.

Inscription: on the body: UNG. AROMAT.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.

Observations: upper part of the cartouche touching the upper molding.

259

New inventory no.: IF 2097.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 16 cm, base diameter: 9.1 cm,

mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with stepped cover. Central part of the jar is framed by two moldings. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue border.

Inscription: on the body:
AXUNG. PORCI.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy “La Coróna”, near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.





260

New inventory no.: IF 2098.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 17.5 cm, jar height: 16 cm, base diameter: 9 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar traces of a horizontal pink stripe (possibly mismatched from the previous lot). Central part of the jar is framed by two moldings. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue border. Stamped number and production mark inside the foot. Number in black, by hand, inside the cover.

Inscription: on the body: UNG. PLUMBI ACET., on the base: GM 0, inside the cover: 9.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.

Observations: upper part of the cartouche touching the upper molding.

261

New inventory no.: IF 2085.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 14.7 cm, base diameter: 9.8 cm, mouth diameter: 9.4 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with slightly convex cover. Molding above the base. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue border. Numbers stamped on the base.

Inscription: on the body: *LAPID. CANCROR.*, on the base: 4, 607.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.





262

New inventory no.: IF 2090.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 16 cm, base diameter: 9.1 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with slightly convex cover. Horizontal molding above the base. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue border.

Inscription: on the body: KALI CARBON. DEP.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.

263

New inventory no.: IF 2091.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 9.5 cm, jar height: 9 cm, base diameter: 5.6 cm, mouth diameter: 5.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with slightly convex cover. Horizontal molding above the base. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue border. Numbers stamped on the base, X-shaped incision.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR. GENTIAN.*, on the base: *1, 607, 4.*

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.





264

New inventory no.: IF 2092.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 9.5 cm, jar height: 9 cm, base diameter: 5.6 cm, mouth diameter: 5.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: half full of *materia medica*.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with slightly convex cover. Horizontal molding above the base. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue border. Numbers stamped on the base.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR. AURANT.*, on the base: 0?

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.

265

New inventory no.: IF 2099.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 16 cm, base diameter: 9.1 cm,

mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with mismatched cover (with faded horizontal pink stripe, from the previous lot). Molding above the base. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue border.

Inscription: on the body: *ACID. CITRIC.*

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.





266

New inventory no.: IF 2194.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 10 cm, jar height: 9 cm, base diameter: 5.6 cm, mouth diameter: 5.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical (flaring slightly from the bottom up) white porcelain apothecary jar with slightly convex cover. Molding above the base. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche with blue border. Stamped numbers on the base.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR. RATANH.*, on the base: 1, 607.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, *Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai*, 66 (2021), 45–76, p. 60, cat. 1.

**Lot of 3 pottery jars, the Golden Stag (Velits)
pharmacy in Turda, 18th – 19th century**

Lot of three tall, cylindrical apothecary jars, slightly narrower in the middle, missing the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters on a drape-shaped cartouche with blue folds, green cords, and golden fringes in the lower part. Cat. 269 features a secondary inscription on the reverse.

267

New inventory no.: IF 2400.

Old inventory no.: I 1814.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th–19th century.

Dimensions: height: 24.5 cm, base diameter: 13 cm, mouth diameter: 13 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, slightly narrower in the middle, missing the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters on a drape-shaped cartouche with blue folds, green cords, and golden fringes in the lower part.

Inscription: on the body: *ELECT: LENITI:*

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good, accretions, slightly faded paint, glazing imperfections.

Date of acquisition: 1899, donated by Károly Velits, inventoried 2005 (in the new ledger), 1902, donated by Károly Velits (in the old ledger).

Observations: in the old ledger, *Electuarium lenitivum*.



268

New inventory no.: IF 2401.

Old inventory no.: I 1815.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th–19th century.

Dimensions: height: 23.5 cm, base diameter: 13 cm, mouth dimensions: 13 × 11.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, slightly narrower in the middle, missing the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters on a drape-shaped cartouche with blue folds and golden fringes in the lower part.

Inscription: on the body: ROOB:
EBULI:

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: good, accretions, slightly faded paint, glazing imperfections, fine crack.

Date of acquisition: 1899, donated by Károly Velits, inventoried 2005 (in the new ledger), 1902, donated by Károly Velits (in the old ledger).



269

New inventory no.: IF 2402.

Old inventory no.: I 1816.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th–19th century.

Dimensions: height: 24 cm, base diameter: 13.5 cm, mouth diameter: 12.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, slightly narrower in the middle, missing the cover. The inscription (faded) is written in black capital letters on a drape-shaped cartouche (faded) with blue folds and golden fringes in the lower part. Secondary inscription on the reverse, in black capital letters inside complex cartouche with black border and white background.

Inscription: on the drape cartouche: *ROB: SAMBUCL.*, on the complex cartouche: *ROOB. EBULI B:*

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda.

History of reuse: two different inscriptions.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded paint, dirt, glazing imperfections.

Date of acquisition: 1899, donated by Károly Velits, inventoried in 2005 (in the new ledger), 1902, donated by Károly Velits (in the old ledger).



**Lot of 7 pottery bottles, the Hintz pharmacy
in Cluj-Napoca, 19th – 20th century**

Loose lot of stoneware bottles for mineral water, with stamps attesting the origin of the content. One (cat. 274) still preserves the original content. Two (cat. 275 and 276) were discovered in 2020 during archaeological excavations in the basement of the Hintz house, filled with coins.



270

New inventory no.: IF 1846.

Type: pottery bottle.

Dating: 1866–1880.

Dimensions: height: 24.5 cm, base diameter: 7.5 cm, mouth diameter: 2 cm.

Materials: pottery, salt glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Stoneware cylindrical bottle, with narrow neck, grooved, one handle, glazed yellow (salt glazed stoneware). Circular mark impressed on the shoulder, with production place and logo. Secondary mark at the base of the small handle, with the lot number.

Inscription: on the body, stamped: SELTERS NASSAU., at the base of the handle: No. Num 76.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Focus: Colecția de istorie a farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Cluj-Napoca 2016, p. 60–64.

Observations: dating based on the logo period of use.

Produced in: Selters.

271

New inventory no.: IF 1847.

Type: pottery bottle.

Dating: late 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 24.5 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 2.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, salt glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Pottery cylindrical bottle, with narrow neck, grooved, one handle, glazed brown (salt glazed stoneware). Fixed vertical crack. Imperfections on the body, convex areas. Circular mark impressed on the shoulder, degraded.

Inscription: on the body, stamped: ..A...EN....

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Restoration: restored during an unknown period.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Focus: Colecția de istorie a farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Cluj-Napoca 2016, p. 60–64.





272

New inventory no.: IF 1848.

Type: pottery bottle.

Dating: 1866–1880.

Dimensions: height: 23.5 cm, base diameter: 7.3 cm, mouth diameter: 2 cm.

Materials: pottery, salt glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Pottery cylindrical bottle, with narrow neck, grooved, one handle, glazed yellow (salt glazed stoneware). Circular mark impressed on the shoulder, with production place and logo. Secondary mark at the base of the small handle, with the lot number.

Inscription: on the body, stamped: SELTERS NASSAU., at the base of the handle: No. Num 76.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions, chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Focus: Colecția de istorie a farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Cluj-Napoca 2016, p. 60–64.

Observations: dating based on the logo period of use.

Produced in: Selters.

273

New inventory no.: IF 1849.

Type: pottery bottle.

Dating: 1836–1866.

Dimensions: height: 23 cm, base diameter: 7.2 cm, mouth diameter: 2 cm.

Materials: pottery, salt glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Pottery cylindrical bottle, with narrow neck (part broken), grooved, one handle, glazed brown (salt glazed stoneware). Fixed crack. Imperfections on the body, convex areas. Circular mark impressed on the shoulder (poorly impressed, some doubled letters) and free text stamp below. A third mark at the base of the handle, with lot number.

Inscription: on the body, circular stamp: *SELTERS*, horizontal stamp: *HERZOGTHUM NASSAU.*, at the base of the handle: *A Num 134 (?)*.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: bad, accretions, broken neck, cracks.

Restoration: restored at an unknown time.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Focus: Colecția de istorie a farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Cluj-Napoca 2016, p. 60–64.

Observations: dating based on the logo period of use.

Produced in: Selters.



274

New inventory no.: IF 1850.

Type: pottery bottle.

Dating: end of the 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 18 cm, base diameter: 7.6 cm, mouth diameter: 3 cm.

Materials: pottery, salt glaze, cork.

Content: preserved mineral water (intact stopper).

Description: Pottery cylindrical bottle, with narrow neck (part broken), grooved, one handle, glazed brown (salt glazed stoneware). Circular mark impressed on the shoulder (poorly impressed, not visible).

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: bad, accretions, broken neck.

Restoration: restored during an unknown period.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Focus: Colecția de istorie a farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, Cluj-Napoca 2016, p. 60–64.



275

New inventory no.: IF 2545.

Type: pottery bottle.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 26 cm, base diameter: 9 cm, mouth diameter: 2 cm, wall thickness 0.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, salt glaze.

Content: coins.

Description: Pottery cylindrical bottle, with narrow neck, grooved, one handled, glazed yellow (salt glazed stoneware). Circular mark impressed on the shoulder, with production place and logo, in the middle coat of arms of the city of Karlovy Vary. Handle is missing, probably broken intentionally to make a round shaped hole (3 × 4 cm) for depositing coins.

Inscription: on the body, stamped: circular *CARLSBADER MINERALWASSER*.

Context of use: container for Hoard 2 discovered in the basement of the Hintz pharmacy.

State of preservation: good, missing handle.

Date of discovery: 03.06.2020, archaeological excavation of the MNIT, Hintz house basement.

Bibliography: Ágnes Găzduc-Alföldy, Zsolt Csók, *Crisis in the time of cholera. The Coin Hoard from the Hintz House*, in the first volume of this catalog (Ana-Maria Gruia (ed.), *PHARMATRANS. All Things Apothecary in 16th–20th-century Transylvania. The Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca*, vol. 1. *Overviews and Case Studies*, Cluj-Napoca 2023): 209–236, pl. 1.

Produced in: Karlovy Vary.



276

New inventory no.: IF 2546.

Type: pottery bottle.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 19.5 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 2 cm, wall thickness 0.35 cm.

Materials: pottery, salt glaze.

Content: coins.

Description: Pottery bottle, with cylindrical base, rectangular body and cylindrical narrow neck, grooved, no handle, glazed, irregular yellow-brownish colored (salt glazed stoneware). Circular mark impressed on the shoulder, with production place and logo. Neck probably broken intentional to make a longish, irregular shaped hole (3.5 × 7 cm) for depositing coins. The place of another mark (paper or wax) can be observed on the body of the bottle, but the mark is missing.

Inscription: on the body, stamped: circular FURSTLICH LOKBOWITZ SAIDSCHITZER, in the center BITTER WASSER.

Context of use: container for Hoard 1 discovered in the basement of the Hintz pharmacy.

History of reuse: mineral water container used for coins.

State of preservation: good, missing handle.

Date of discovery: 03.06.2020, archaeological excavation by the MNIT, Hintz house basement.

Bibliography: Ágnes Găzduc-Alföldy, Zsolt Csók, *Crisis in the time of cholera. The Coin Hoard from the Hintz House*, in the first volume of this catalog (Ana-Maria Gruia (ed.), *PHARMATRANS. All Things Apothecary in 16th–20th-century Transylvania. The Pharmacy Collection in Cluj-Napoca*, vol. 1. *Overviews and Case Studies*, Cluj-Napoca 2023): 209–236, pl. 1.

Produced in: Zaječice.



**Lot of 2 stoneware bottles, the Pomegranate
pharmacy in Oradea, 18th – 19th century**

Pair of very large rectangular pottery bottles, likely for oils. Cat. 278 also preserves some of its original content.

277

New inventory no.: IF 1614.

Type: pottery bottle.

Dating: 18th-19th century.

Dimensions: height: 48 cm, mouth diameter: 6.4 cm, base diameter: 21.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, salt glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Very large rectangular stoneware bottle, with small narrow neck, partially preserved pottery stopper, and oval stamped mark on the shoulder. Uneven color and shape.

Inscription: on the shoulder: *Sraick?* (*Baick?*)

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 251.



278

New inventory no.: IF 1615.

Type: pottery bottle.

Dating: 18th–19th century.

Dimensions: height: 48 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm, base diameter: 20 cm.

Materials: pottery, salt glaze.

Content: preserved dark oily substance.

Description: Very large rectangular stoneware bottle, with small narrow neck, without stopper, and number stamped on the shoulder. Uneven color and shape.

Inscription: on the shoulder: 1.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea.

State of preservation: good, crack.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie* II. *Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 251.



Lot of 3 pottery jars, the Stag pharmacy in Szarvas, Hungary, early 19th century

Lot of three bulbous pothecary jars made of white porcelain, with the inscription written in black capital letters on a circular paper label with thick black border. The inscription is stenciled, with completions by hand. Numbers and possible production marks on the bottom.

279

New inventory no.: IF 1210.

Old inventory no.: I 4137.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1801.

Dimensions: height: 13.6 cm, base diameter: 6.4 cm, mouth diameter: 8.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: faint traces preserved on the inside.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar with flaring rim, made of white porcelain, without cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters on a circular paper label with thick black border. Creases on the label because it was glued onto a convex surface. Notation in pencil on the bottom. Dirty on the inside, with traces of the content in fissures and on the walls. Stamped number on the base.

Inscriptions: on the label: *EXT: GRAMIn*, on the bottom – in pencil: *1801 Szarvas Szarvas patika*, marked in the fabric: *I2?*.
Context of use: the Stag pharmacy in Szarvas.

State of preservation: good, small cracks and darkened painted inscription, surface deposits.

Date of acquisition: 1904, the Orient donation (in the new ledger).

Observations: erroneous old inventory no. (different items recorded in the old ledger). Dripping old inventory underlayer.





280

New inventory no.: IF 1211.

Old inventory no.: I 4138.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 13.5 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 8.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: faint traces preserved on the inside.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar with flaring rim, made of white porcelain, without cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters on a circular paper label with thick black border. Creases on the label because it was glued onto a convex surface. Dirty on the inside, with traces of the content in fissures and on the walls. Possible production mark in the center of the base.

Inscriptions: on the label: FEL TAURI SPI, on the bottom, marked in the fabric: 12.

Context of use: the Stag pharmacy in Szarvas.

State of preservation: good, small cracks and darkened painted inscription, surface deposits.

Date of acquisition: 1904, the Orient donation (in the new ledger).

Observations: erroneous old inventory no. (different items recorded in the old ledger). Dripping old inventory underlayer.

281

New inventory no.: IF 1340.

Old inventory no.: ...32.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 13 cm, base diameter: 6.3 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: faint traces preserved on the inside.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar with flaring rim, made of white porcelain, without cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters on a circular paper label with thin black border. The final letter is a cursive minuscule, added subsequently by hand. Creases on the label because it was glued onto a convex surface. Dirty on the inside.

Inscriptions: on the label: *EXT: DULCAMAr*, on the bottom, marked in the fabric: I2.

Context of use: no data in the new ledger, the Stag pharmacy in Szarvas (through analogy with the rest of the lot).

State of preservation: good, small cracks and darkened painted inscription, surface deposits.



Lot of 6 pottery jars, the Mary of Succor pharmacy in Vinga, 19th century

Lot of bulbous apothecary jars made of white porcelain, with brown paper cover tied with brown thread. The inscription is painted in black capital letters on an oval paper label with black border. On the reverse, almost all feature a painted cartouche delimited by branches with tiny green leaves. Eight more items part of this lot are erroneously listed earlier in the catalog, under cat. 227–234, while another, recently restored, cat. 302, is presented under “single items”.

282

New inventory no.: IF 1212.

Old inventory no.: I 5740.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 11.8 cm, base diameter: 5.8 cm, mouth diameter: 7.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, thread.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar with flaring rim, made of white porcelain, with brown paper cover fixed with thread. On one side oval paper label with black border, an inscription written in black capital letters, partially faded, and a calligraphic decoration in the lower part. Creases on the label because it was glued onto a convex surface. On the opposite side of the jar a painted inscription field surrounded by two laurel branches tied together in the lower part with a red ribbon, with white background, one letter preserved, dark brown.

Inscriptions: on the label: EXTR: CONII MAC, painted on the body: ...U..?

Context of use: the Mary of Succor pharmacy in Vinga.

History of reuse: two (possibly different) inscriptions, one painted, the other on paper label.

State of preservation: bad, network of fine cracks, faded painted inscription, torn and frail paper lid.

Date of acquisition: 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Observations: tracing lines visible inside the painted inscription field.



283

New inventory no.: IF 1213.

Old inventory no.: I 5735.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 11.8 cm, base diameter: 5.2 cm, mouth diameter: 7.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar with flaring rim, made of white porcelain, missing the cover. One paper label and one painted inscription field on the body. On one side oval paper label with black border, an inscription written in black capital letters, mostly faded. Creases on the label because it was glued onto a convex surface. On the opposite side of the jar a painted inscription field surrounded by two laurel branches tied together in the lower part with a red ribbon, with white background, partially faded dark brown letters.

Inscriptions: painted on the body: ... NSER ..EIER: TER R. EST:, on the label:: LA?.. MA.. F:

Context of use: the Mary of Succor pharmacy in Vinga.

History of reuse: two different inscriptions, one painted, the other on paper label.

State of preservation: bad, network of fine cracks, faded painted inscription, deteriorated paper inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Observations: tracing lines visible inside the painted inscription field. In the old ledger *EXTR MALATIS F.* In the new ledger: *CONSER ..ER. R. EST.*



284

New inventory no.: IF 1214.

Old inventory no.: I 5737.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 11.5 cm, base diameter: 5.3 cm, mouth diameter: 8.0 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, thread.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar with flaring rim, made of white porcelain, with brown paper cover fixed with thread. One paper label and one painted inscription field on the body. On one side oval paper label with black border, an inscription written in black capital letters, partially faded, and a calligraphic decoration in the lower part. Creases on the label because it was glued onto a convex surface. On the opposite side of the jar a painted inscription field surrounded by two laurel branches, with yellow background, partially preserved black letters, the same inscription.

Inscriptions: on the label: *EXTR: DULCAM*, painted on the body: *EXTR: DULCAM*.

Context of use: the Mary of Succor pharmacy in Vinga (founded 1815).

History of reuse: two identical inscriptions, one painted (possibly repainted – darker than on previous jars, imprecise contours), the other on paper label.

State of preservation: good, network of fine cracks, brown and frail paper inscription and lid.

Date of acquisition: 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Observations: tracing lines visible inside the painted inscription field, possible finger print in the same area. In the 2009 DocPat photograph, the paper cover is missing (visible several rim nicks).





285

New inventory no.: IF 1215.

Old inventory no.: I 5746.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 11.6 cm, base diameter: 5.2 cm, mouth diameter: 7.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, thread.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar with flaring rim, made of white porcelain, with brown paper cover fixed with thread. Vertical crack on both sides and the bottom, pot secured with thread wrapped around the base. On one side oval paper label with black border, an inscription written in black capital letters, partially faded, and a calligraphic decoration in the lower part. Creases on the label because it was glued onto a convex surface. On the opposite side of the jar traces of a painted inscription field with yellow background, surrounded by laurel branches, mostly faded.

Inscriptions: on the label: *ELECT LEN...*

Context of use: the Mary of Succor pharmacy in Vinga.

History of reuse: two identical inscriptions, one painted (possibly repainted – darker than on previous jars, imprecise contours), the other on paper label.

State of preservation: bad, longitudinal crack, accretions, lacunae in the paper label and lid.

Date of acquisition: 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Observations: in the 2009 Docpat photograph, the paper cover is missing (visible several rim nicks). In the old ledger *ELECT LENIT IV*.

286

New inventory no.: IF 1216.

Old inventory no.: I 5736.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 12.2 cm, base diameter: 5.3 cm, mouth diameter: 7.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar with flaring rim, made of white porcelain, missing the cover. The inscription is written in capital dark brown letters on an oval paper label with black border. Faint traces of painting around the label (laurel branches attached with a ribbon at the base?) Creases on the label because it was glued onto a convex surface.

Inscriptions: on the label: *EXTR: CAR-DUI B:*

Context of use: the Mary of Succor pharmacy in Vinga.

History of reuse: possible reuse, due to the combination of paper label and painted decoration.

State of preservation: good, network of fine cracks, deteriorated paper inscription.

Restoration: has been cleaned at an unknown date.

Date of acquisition: 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Observations: in the 2009 DocPat photograph, the item still had traces of material on the inside (dirty rim).





287

New inventory no.: IF 1217.

Old inventory no.: I 5739.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 12.2 cm, base diameter: 5.3 cm, mouth diameter: 7.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, thread.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous apothecary jar with flaring rim, made of white porcelain, with dirty paper cover tied with thread. One paper label and one painted field on opposing side, scratched over. The label is oval, has a black border, and contains an inscription in capital black letters and a calligraphic decorative element below. Creases on the label because it was glued onto a convex surface. On the reverse one notes less than half of a painted inscription field, with yellow background, traces of vegetal decoration around, and some preserved black capital letters.

Inscriptions: on the label: *EXTR: AMARUM*, inside the painted cartouche: *EXT ..E.*

Context of use: the Mary of Succor pharmacy in Vinga.

History of reuse: two inscriptions – one painted and subsequently scratched out, the other on a paper label.

State of preservation: good, cracked glaze, bits of the paper label missing, dirty cover.

Restoration: has been cleaned at an unknown time.

Date of acquisition: 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).

Observations: in the 2009 DocPat photograph, the item lacks the paper cover and still has traces of material on the inside (dirty rim and inner walls). Missing part of the rim.

**Lot of 3 pottery jars, the King of Hungary
pharmacy in Kőszeg, Hungary, 19th century**

Lot of cylindrical white faience apothecary jars with concave cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted inside an oval cartouche with golden background and black border, surmounted by a large crown and two festoons. Production mark on the bottom (Kassa).



288

New inventory no.: IF 1326.

Old inventory no.: I 4665.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.9 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical white faience apothecary jar with concave cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside an oval cartouche with golden background and black border and details, surmounted by a large crown and with two festoons in the upper part of the cartouche. Production mark on the bottom (Kassa).

Inscription: on the body: EXT: SAPON:, on the bottom: K.

Context of use: the pharmacy in Cluj (in the new ledger), the King of Hungary pharmacy in Kőszeg, Hungary (in the old ledger and in Orient).

State of preservation: good, paint nicks, nicked cover.

Date of acquisition: 1903, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1904, donated by Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 213, cat. 95–97 (the Orient collection).

Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, *Dolgozatok*, IX/1–2 (1918): 217–303, p. 231–232, p. 236, fig. 14.

Observations: dotted tracing lines inside the cartouche. In the old ledger: majolica.

Produced in: Košice.

289

New inventory no.: IF 1327.

Old inventory no.: I 4664.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 8.9 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical white faience apothecary jar with concave cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside an oval cartouche with golden background and black border and details, surmounted by a large crown and with two festoons in the upper part of the cartouche. Production mark on the bottom (Kassa).

Inscription: on the body: EXT: CHINAE.F (AE in ligature), on the bottom: K.

Context of use: the King of Hungary pharmacy in Kőszeg, Hungary.

State of preservation: good, paint nicks.

Date of acquisition: 1903, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1904, donated by Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 213, cat. 95–97.

Observations: dotted tracing lines inside the cartouche. In the old ledger:

Ext chinae, majolica.

Produced in: Košice.





290

New inventory no.: IF 1328.

Old inventory no.: I 4666.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 8.9 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical white faience apothecary jar with concave cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is painted in black capital letters inside an oval cartouche with golden background and black border and details, surmounted by a large crown and with two festoons in the upper part of the cartouche. Production mark on the bottom (Kassa).

Inscription: on the body: EXT: TRIF: FIB., on the bottom: K.

Context of use: the King of Hungary pharmacy in Kőszeg, Hungary.

State of preservation: good, paint nicks, cracked body, nicked, stained.

Date of acquisition: 1903, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1904, donated by Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 213, cat. 95–97.

Observations: dotted tracing lines inside the cartouche. In the old ledger: majolica.

Produced in: Košice.

**Lot of 4 pottery jars, the Hintz pharmacy
in Cluj-Napoca, 19th century**

Lot of cylindrical apothecary jars made of porcelain, with flat cover, with two inscriptions indicating the same content. Three uses: painted inscription directly on the body (cat. 292), inscription inside an oval cartouche with red stripe border (cat. 291, 292), inscription on rectangular paper label with cut corners and red border (cat. 291, 293, 294). Some jars feature one or two of these inscriptions. Producer stamp on the base, in capital letters (Neumark).



291

New inventory no.: IF 649.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 9.6 cm, base diameter: 7.6 cm,
mouth diameter: 6.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of porcelain, with flat cover, with two inscriptions indicating the same content. The first inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with other background and red border. The second is written in black capital letters on a rectangular paper label, with cut corners, and border consisting of two red lines, one thin, one thick. Producer stamp on the base, in capital letters (Neumark).

Inscription: on the body, inside a cartouche: *EXT: C. R. PUN: GRAN;*, on the label: *EXTR PUNIC: GRANATI.*, on the base: *NEUMARK.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two inscriptions indicating the same content.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Produced in: Neumark.

292

New inventory no.: IF 655.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9.6 cm, base diameter: 7.6 cm, mouth diameter: 6.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of porcelain, with flat cover, with two inscriptions indicating the same content. The first inscription is written in black capital letters on the body, inside an oval cartouche with ochre background and red border, and is partially faded. The second, even more faded, is written in black capital letters, without a cartouche.

Inscription: on the body, inside a cartouche: EXT: JALAPP AQU.; on the body: EXT JALAPP: AQP.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: two inscriptions, indicating the same content.

State of preservation: good, chippings, scratches, faded lettering.

Date of acquisition: 1963.





293

New inventory no.: IF 1843.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 9.6 cm, base diameter: 7.6 cm, mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with flat cover. The inscription is rendered in black capital letters on a rectangular label with cut corners, with red border. The entire surface covered in craquelures. Producer stamp on the base, in capital letters (Neumark), and numbers.

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR GRAMINIS SP:*, on the bottom: *NEU-MARK 1, 66*.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, cracks, accretions and yellowing of the paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Produced in: Neumark.



294

New inventory no.: IF 1844.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 9.6 cm, base diameter: 7.6 cm, mouth diameter: 6.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with flat cover. The inscription is rendered in black capital letters on a rectangular label with cut corners, with red border, partially covered with paint. The entire surface covered in craquelures. Producer stamp on the base, in capital letters (Neumark).

Inscription: on the body: *EXTR... CANA...ND.*, on the bottom: *NEU-MARK 1, 66.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Produced in: Neumark.

**Lot of 2 pottery jars, the Golden Stag
pharmacy in Turda, early 19th century**

Pair of apothecary jars in the shape of a handless jug, made of white faience. The inscription is written inside a circular cartouche surrounded by large red and black volutes. Stamped element on the side (Limbach production mark).

295

New inventory no.: IF 873.

Old inventory no.: I 1776.

Type: pottery apothecary container.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 16.5 cm, base diameter: 6.8 cm,
mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Apothecary jar in the shape of a handless jug, made of white faience. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside a circular cartouche with gray background. The cartouche is surrounded by large red and black volutes. Stamped element on the side (production mark).

Inscription: on the body: SYR: HYS-SOPI.

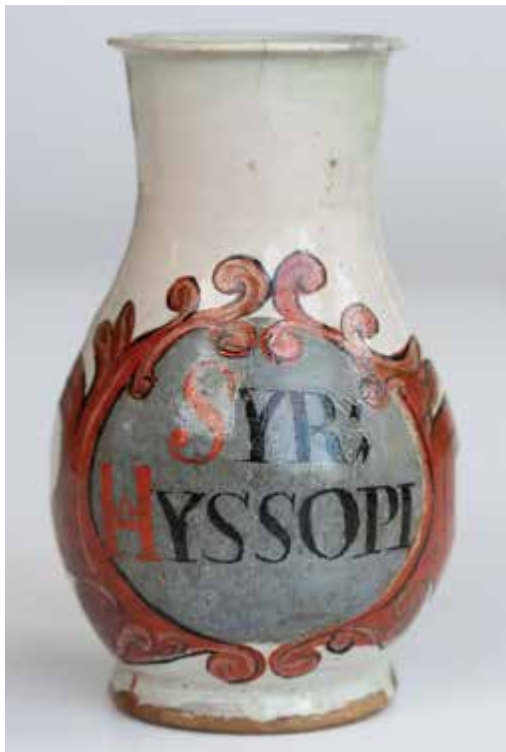
Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velics) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1903, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1902, donated by Károly Velics (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 213, cat. 99–100.

Produced in: Limbach.



296

New inventory no.: IF 871.

Old inventory no.: I 1775.

Type: pottery apothecary container.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 16.5 cm, base diameter:
6.8 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Apothecary jar in the shape of a handless jug, made of white faience. The inscription is written in black capital letters with red initials inside a circular cartouche with gray background. The cartouche is surrounded by large red and black volutes. Stamped element on the side (production mark).

Inscription: on the body: SYR: ACE-
TOSI: CITRI.

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velics) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: good, accretions, stains.

Date of acquisition: 1903, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1902, donated by Károly Velics (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 213, cat. 99–100.

Produced in: Limbach.



Lot of 2 pottery jars, 19th century

Pair of cylindrical apothecary jars, slightly flaring, made of white porcelain. The inscription is written inside a pink garland, almost entirely faded. Thin blue horizontal lines on the base, rim, and cover. Possibly both used at the Red Crayfish pharmacy in Bratislava.

297

New inventory no.: IF 654.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 11.5 cm, base diameter: 8 cm,
mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, slightly flaring, with molded base and stepped cover, made of white porcelain. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body inside a vegetal cartouche, almost entirely faded (garland). Thin blue horizontal lines on the base, rim, and cover. Small rosette, in blue, on top of the cover.

Inscription: on the body: UNG. DIGITAL.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, small cracks.

Restoration: 2021, Tudor Tomescu, cleaning, reattached cover pieces.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

298

New inventory no.: IF 1209.

Old inventory no.: I 7440.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 12.5 cm, base diameter: 8.3 cm,

mouth diameter: 8.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Flaring apothecary jar made of porcelain, white glazed, missing the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside an oval cartouche with faded decoration consisted of a gilded garland. Three thin horizontal lines, blue glazed: two on the base, one below the rim.

Inscription: inside the cartouche: UNG. IASERI.

Context of use: the Red Crayfish pharmacy in Bratislava, Slovakia.

State of preservation: good, chippings, faded cartouche.

Date of acquisition: 1907, donated by Dezső Bokor, through Iuliu Orient (in the old ledger).



**Lot of 2 pottery containers, the Crown
pharmacy in Iași, early 20th century**

Pair of cylindrical porcelain containers with metal screw cover and preserved contents.

299

New inventory no.: IF 2218.

Type: pottery container.

Dating: early 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 7.2 cm, base diameter: 5.5 cm,

mouth diameter: 5.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, metal.

Content: preserved content.

Description: Cylindrical porcelain container with metal screw cover. Missing the label.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: good, missing part of the rim.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy “La Coróna”, near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, Studia UBB. Historia, 66/2 (2021): 45–76, p. 63, cat. 40.





300

New inventory no.: IF 2223.

Type: pottery container.

Dating: early 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 7.2 cm, base diameter: 5.5 cm,
mouth diameter: 5.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, metal.

Content: preserved content.

Description: Cylindrical porcelain container with metal screw cover. Missing the label.

Context of use: the Crown pharmacy in Iași.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1982, sold by Elena Enghel.

Bibliography: Ana-Maria Gruia, *Engel Pharmacy "La Coróna", near the gate of the royal court, Jassy*, Studia UBB. Historia, 66/2 (2021): 45–76, p. 64, cat. 45.

Singular pottery items

301

New inventory no.: IF 1369.

Old inventory no.: I 5342.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10.7 cm, base dimensions: 4.8 × ? cm, mouth diameter: 2.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous container made of gray glazed pottery, with flared rim, missing the cover, broken (parts missing).

Context of use: the Molnár pharmacy in Oradea (in the new ledger), the Golden Eagle pharmacy in Oradea (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: very bad.

Restoration: restored at unknown date (several shards glued together).

Date of acquisition: 1907 (in the new ledger), 1905, donated by János Molnár (in the old ledger).

Observations: part of the same lot as cat nos. 238–240.





302

New inventory no.: IF 1325.

Old inventory no.:?

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions: no measurements on record.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Gray faience apothecary jar, cracked and full of craquelures, missing the cover and one piece of the body.

Context of use: the Pomegranate pharmacy in Oradea (in the new ledger).

State of preservation: good.

Restoration: 2022, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning, reattached fragments.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Observations: in the ledger with inscription *Oleum macis*. Likely part of the same lot as cat nos. 227–234 and 282–287, from the pharmacy in Vinga.

303

New inventory no.: IF 1604.

Old inventory no.:?

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 6.4 cm, base diameter:
3 cm, mouth diameter: 4.8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bulbous jar with small foot and flaring lip, made of pottery, white glaze both inside and out. Traces of a rectangular paper label on the base. Imperfect glazing on the inside.

State of preservation: good, small cracks and chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1907, the Iuliu Orient collection.

Observations: possibly from the same context as cat. nos. 1601–1603, from the Golden Eagle pharmacy in Oradea, but smaller. Even similar “flaw”, circular indentation on the side.



304

New inventory no.: IF 646.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 14 cm, base diameter: 9.2 cm, mouth diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of porcelain, missing the cover. The inscription is written in black capital letters on the body. Traces of a paper label one glued on top of the inscription. Production mark on the base, in capital letters (Neumark) and numbers.

Inscription: on the body: *EXT: CICHOREI.* (almost illegible), on the base, stamped: *NEUMARK, 2, .../2.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

History of reuse: painted inscription and paper label.

State of preservation: good, accretions, faded lettering in the inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Produced in: Neumark.



305

New inventory no.: IF 662.

Type: pottery apothecary jar

Dating: late 19th – early 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10.8 cm, base diameter: 9.2 cm, mouth diameter: 9.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, cardboard, thread.

Content: preserved (based on the jar's weight).

Description: Apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with cardboard and paper cover tied with thread, and two paper labels on the body and a small circular sticker in the middle of the cover, securing one end of the thread. The first label is rectangular, with the printed form of the J. F. HENTSCHEL engross company of medicinal drugs, with their logo in the upper corners, and a handwritten inscription in black cursive letters, with a notation of weight. The second label, smaller, is also rectangular, placed beneath, with the printed form of the Black Eagle pharmacy in Sibiu, including the depiction of an eagle with a cross in its beak, and a handwritten notation in Romanian.

Inscription: Label 1. printed form: *MEDIZINAL-DROGEN-GROSSHANDLUNG J. F. HENTSCHEL Bukarest WIEN Sibiu-Hermannstadt*, handwritten inscription: *500g Pulpa Tamarind. dep.* Label 2: *APOTHEKE zum schwarzen Adler KARL MÜLLER Hermannstadt grosser Ring 10 (Baron Brukenthalisches Palais)*, handwritten inscription: *Marfă obsoletă* [obsolete merchandise].

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca (in the ledger), the Black Eagle pharmacy in Sibiu (on the item).

History of reuse: two labels (seller and pharmacy), taken out of use (declared obsolete).

State of preservation: good, deteriorated paper lid and inscription (oxidation, foxing, frailty, tears).

Date of acquisition: 1963.





306

New inventory no.: IF 663.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 19th – early 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10.1 cm, base diameter: 9 cm, mouth diameter: 9.1 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, cardboard, thread.

Content: preserved (based on the jar's weight).

Description: Apothecary jar made of white porcelain, with cardboard and paper cover tied with thread, and a rectangular paper label on the body, with a decorative border and a handwritten inscription, in cursive letters.

Inscription: on the label: *Extr. taraxaci spiss*.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, deteriorated paper lid and inscription (oxidation, foxing, frailty, tears).

Date of acquisition: 1963.

307

New inventory no.: IF 664.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 9.2 cm, base diameter: 7 cm,

mouth diameter: 8.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Apothecary jar made of white porcelain, slightly flaring rim. Poorly preserved rectangular paper label on the body, with thin black lines as border and printed inscription.

Inscription: printed on the label: *Roob ... , Philipp Rö....uno Raab.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, most of the label is missing, the rest is deteriorated.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Observations: in the new ledger, *Roob spinae cervinae.*





308

New inventory no.: IF 665.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 20th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 6.3 cm, base diameter: 5 cm, mouth diameter: 5.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, thread.

Content: preserved (based on weight), partially spilled (through perforations in the cover).

Description: Apothecary jar made of white porcelain, slightly flaring rim. Rectangular paper label on the body, with machine typed and printed text and inscription.

Inscription: machine typed on the label: 100 Gr., printed on the label: *Extractum Plantaginis spissum, Fabrik pharm. chem. Producte und Drogerie von G. Hell & Comp., Troppau.*

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, deteriorated paper cover.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Produced in: Troppau.

309

New inventory no.: IF 1359.

Old inventory no.: I 5723.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: early 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 11 cm, mouth diameter: 9.7 cm, base diameter: 8.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical jar made of white glazed pottery, with flared, out-turned rim. On the body empty circular paper label with the printed form of the pharmacy in Vinga, with vegetal border.

Inscription: on the label, printed: *APOTHEKE zur Maria Hilf in Vinga.*

Context of use: the Mary of Perpetual Succor pharmacy in Vinga.

State of preservation: good, accretions, cracks and chippings, brown and frail paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1906, donated by Lajos Kudor (in the old ledger).





310

New inventory no.: IF 1500.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: late 19th – early 20th century (1906?).

Dimensions: height: 9.5 cm, base diameter: 7.2 cm, mouth diameter: 8.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical container made of white-glazed pottery, with wide mouth and flared lip, missing the cover. Glazing missing on a large area above the base. Partially preserved rectangular paper label with the sides decorated with vegetal elements. Another, smaller, simple rectangular paper label has been applied between the torn ends of the previous label. Handwritten inscription on the second label, name of the product and date.

Inscription: on the label: *ol: Macis* 28.XI.96 (96 is a shorten form, with vertical line on top).

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: bad, accretions, chippings, deteriorated paper labels.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

311

New inventory no.: IF 666.

Type: pottery apothecary bottle.

Dating: late 19th century – early 20th century.

Dimensions: no measurements on record.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Apothecary bottle made of white porcelain, with fluted body, tall plain neck, and tall fluted stopper. Production mark on the bottom, in blue, and text in green.

Inscription: on the bottom: *Royal Berlin Germany*.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Produced in: Berlin.





312

New inventory no.: IF 698.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 13.3 cm, base diameter: 7 cm,
mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: preserved dark paste.

Description: Bellied apothecary jar made of white faience, with domed cover ending in a circular knob. The inscription is written in black cursive letters on a small paper label glued to the body of a two-headed eagle, brown glazed, with a large yellow crown. Cracked cover and upper part of the body. Production mark (Kassa).

Inscription: on the label: *Roob sambuci*, on the base: *K*.

Context of use: the Eagle pharmacy in Mediaș (in the ledger), the Eagle pharmacy in Sighișoara (in Orient).

State of preservation: good, accretions, cracked cover.

Restoration: 2021, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning, loosening the cover, filling cracks.

Analysis: contents analyzed through the PHARMATRANS project, results under print. The gass chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS) chromatogram of this sample does not show any specific marker to be ascribed to a particular material.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az erdélyi és bánáti gyógyszerezés története*, Kolozsvár 1926, p. 203, with the photograph.

Produced in: Košice.

313

New inventory no.: IF 699.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions: height: 18.1 cm, base diameter: 7.8 cm, mouth diameter: 7.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Bellied apothecary jar made of white faience, without cover or inscription. The decoration consists of a large two-headed eagle, blue and ochre glazed, with a large crown surmounted by a rose, and a blue horizontal stripe on the base. Empty inscription field, three-lobed, on the chest of the animal. Production mark (Kassa).

Inscriptions: on the base: K.

Context of use: the Eagle pharmacy in Mediaș (in the ledger), the Eagle pharmacy in Sighișoara (in Orient).

State of preservation: good, small cracks.

Restoration: 2021, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning, consolidation.

Date of acquisition: 1963.

Bibliography: Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az erdélyi és bánáti gyógyszerészet története*, Kolozsvár 1926, p. 203, with the photograph.

Produced in: Košice.





314

New inventory no.: IF 831.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 11.5 cm, base diameter:
6.2 cm, mouth diameter: 8.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Apothecary jar made of white faience, with faded inscription (in black letters) written on the body, inside a blue, yellow, and black vegetal cartouche. Production mark on the base (Hollitsch).

Inscription: on the body: *EXT.*

RH..., on the base: *Hollitsch*.

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, small chippings, faded lettering.

Date of acquisition: 1970.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Standurile de Holič ale Colecției de Istorie a Farmaciei din Cluj-Napoca*, *Acta Musei Napocensis*, VI (1969): 577–583, p. 582, fig. 1.6.

Produced in: Holič.

315

New inventory no.: IF 887.

Old inventory no.: I 4855.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 11.4 cm, base diameter: 8.2 cm, mouth diameter: 7.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with umbrella-shaped cover ending in a spherical knob. Thin green horizontal stripes above the base, below the rim, and at the base of the cover. Small geometrical green flower on top of the knob. The inscription is written in black cursive letters inside an oval cartouche consisting of two green branches intersected at the base and at the top. Rectangular paper label on the reverse, with thick black border and inscription in black capital letters and illegible handwritten completions in cursive letters. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Inscription: on the body: *Ung. de Tutia*, on the label: ...*BALSAM. NUCISTAE*. (AE in ligature)...

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Sighişoara (in the new ledger), the Crown of Hungary pharmacy in Sibiu (in the old ledger, likely correct, due to the origin of the donor).

State of preservation: good, accretions, brown and oxidated paper lid.

Date of acquisition: 1905, donated by G. Breinstorfer (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crişan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 216–217, cat. 134.

László Veress, *Népgyógyászat és hivatalos orvoslás határán. Segesvár gyógyszerész-történeti emlékei*, Marosvásárhely 2021, p. 281, fig. 507.

Produced in: Vienna.



316

New inventory no.: IF 888.

Old inventory no.: I 3850.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 13.5 cm, base diameter: 8.5 cm, mouth diameter: 9.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: preserved gray paste.

Description: Chalice-shaped apothecary jar, made of white faience, missing the cover. The inscription is written in black cursive letters inside a shield-shaped cartouche surrounded by two green and beige acorn leaves. Stamped letters on the bottom (production mark, Frain).

Inscription: on the body: *Ung: Styrac.*, on the base:?.

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Sighișoara (in the new ledger), Lučenec? (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good, small chip-pings.

Date of acquisition: 1904 (in the new ledger), 1903, through Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: László Veress, *Népgyógyászat és hivatalos orvoslás határán. Segesvár gyógyszerészet-történeti emlékei*, Marosvásárhely 2021, p. 279, fig. 503.

Produced in: Vranov nad Dyjí.



317

New inventory no.: IF 889.

Old inventory no.: I 3918.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 11.4 cm, base diameter: 8.2 cm, mouth diameter: 7.6 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar, made of white faience, with umbrella-shaped cover with spherical knob. Thin green horizontal line at the base of the cover, another at the base of the knob, and small flower-shaped decoration on the upper half of the knob. The oval cartouche with the border consisting of two green branches attached in the upper part with a pink ribbon, remains empty. Shield-shaped production mark on the bottom (Alt Wien).

Context of use: the Lion pharmacy in Sighișoara (in the new ledger).

State of preservation: good, cracks, missing parts of the lid.

Date of acquisition: 1904, through Iuliu Orient (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by Gyula Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 216, cat. 133.

Produced in: Vienna.





318

New inventory no.: IF 1224.

Old inventory no.: I 7441.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10.9 cm, base diameter: 6.6 cm, mouth diameter: 6.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of faience, with slightly concave cover ending in a circular knob. The cover is possibly mismatched, due to the different glaze color and the decoration consisting of a horizontal black line at the base and a black dot on top of the knob. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a rectangular decorated cartouche with dark grey border, cut lower corners and decorated upper corners, a green garland in the upper part, surmounted by a circular element flanked by pairs of yellow petals. Production mark stamped on the bottom, in capital letters (Batiz).

Inscription: inside the cartouche: *EXTR: CARDUI BENED:* (the final: as commas); on the base: *BATIZ.*

Context of use: the Red Crayfish pharmacy in Bratislava, Slovakia.

State of preservation: good, accretions, stains.

Date of acquisition: 1907, donated by pharmacist Desideriu (Dezső) Bokor, through Iuliu Orient (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 209, cat. 9. The author mentions the item was produced in a Transylvanian manufacture.

Eva Crișan, *Contribuție la studiul vaselor farmaceutice confecționate în manufactura de la Batiz*, Acta Mvsei Napocensis, III (1966): 505–509, p. 507, fig. 1b, p. 508, stand 9.

Observations: identical cartouche on a lot of clear glass bottles from the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca (see vol. 4, cat nos. 151–170).

Produced in: Batiz.

319

New inventory no.: IF 1272.

Old inventory no.: I 1813.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 13 cm, base diameter: 7 cm,

mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Footed slightly tronconical apothecary jar with flaring rim, made of faience, missing the cover. The inscription is written in brown capital letters inside an asymmetrical cartouche that is rectangular, with rounded corners. Two intersecting branches with green leaves and ending each in a yellow leaf/flower below the inscription. Nicked yellowish white glaze, with occasional green spots.

Inscription: inside the cartouche: SYRU; AURAN; GO.

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velits) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: good, accretions, multiple small cracks and chippings.

Date of acquisition: 1902, donated by pharmacist Károly Velits (in the old ledger).

Observations: in the old ledger: *Sirupus aurentium corticum*.





320

New inventory no.: IF 1318.

Old inventory no.: II 6731.

Type: pottery albarello.

Dating: 18th century.

Dimensions: height: 20 cm, base diameter: 9.5 cm, mouth diameter: 14 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Albarello container with two convex parts and a profiled leg, made of white faience with blue glazed decoration and black glazed inscription, missing the cover. The inscription is written in calligraphic cursive letters in the straight-walled middle of the vessel. The decoration, placed on the convex parts of the body, consists of rows of ovoli and darts. The upper row includes a circular cartouche with the manufacturing mark, indicating it was produced in Faenza.

Inscription: on the body: *El. Lenitiv*, inside the circular cartouche: *FAF*.

State of preservation: good, cracks, faded paint.

Restoration: heavily restored at unknown time, sloppy completions; 2021, Cornelia Rotariu, cleaning.

Date of acquisition: 1910, donated by Gyula Orient.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 213, cat. 98 (features the incorrect inventory number, IF 2080 – at some point it was re-inventoried, thus doubled).

Dr. Gyula Orient, *Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem- és régiségtárának gyógyszerészeti gyűjteménye*, Dolgozatok, IX/1–2 (1918): 217–303, p. 220, fig. 2, p. 228, fig. 8. *Produced in:* Faenza.

321

New inventory no.: IF 1330.

Old inventory no.: VI. 1925 and 5075.

Type: pottery container.

Dating: second half of the 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 10.7 cm, base dimensions: 4.8 × ... cm, mouth diameter: 2.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Rectangular container made of white porcelain, with rounded shoulders and short neck, missing the cover. The entire surface in polychrome painted with flowers and objects (vase, gate?). Production mark on the shoulder – the crossed swords of Meissen and a letter in dark blue.

Inscription: on the shoulder: g.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1942, from the Industrial Museum in Cluj-Napoca.

Observations: the crossed swords with a dot between them is the trademark used by the royal porcelain factory in Meissen between 1763 and 1774. Analogies among tea caddies, with either metal or porcelain cover. Apothecary use uncertain.

Produced in: Meissen.





322

New inventory no.: IF 1831.

Type: pottery apothecary container.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 10 cm, base diameter: 7.7 cm, mouth diameter: 6.5 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of white faience, with mismatched concave cover with broken knob. The entire surface has craquelures. The inscription field is empty, the cartouche is rectangular, blue, with geometric decoration. Production mark on the bottom (Batiz).

Context of use: the pharmacy in Carei.

State of preservation: good, small network of cracks, miss-matched cover.

Restoration: completed rim at unknown time.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Observations: different cover in the 2010 DocPat photograph.

Produced in: Batiz.

323

New inventory no.: IF 1845.

Type: pottery apothecary container.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 7 cm, base diameter: 6.9 cm, mouth diameter: 2.2 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, paper, cork.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Short cylindrical apothecary jar with short narrow neck, with cork stopper partially preserved. The container is made of white faience and has a rectangular paper label, printed in color (red, black), in Latin, French, Italian, French, and Portuguese.

Inscription: on the label: *Hydrargyrum metallicum*, *Mercury metal (Quicksilver)*, *Mercuré vif*, *Mercurio vivo*, *Mercurio vivo*, *GEHE&Co.A.G. DRESDEN N.* *Made in Germany, Productó Alemán, Productó Alemáo* (printed), 1K 22073 1815 (typed).

State of preservation: good, missing part of the cork, yellow and slightly torn paper label.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Produced in: Dresden.



324

New inventory no.: IF 1301.

Type: pottery apothecary container.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: height: 15.2 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 9.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved (dirty inner walls).

Description: Footed apothecary jar with empty inscription field, shield-shaped, with yellow stripe contour surrounded by blue decoration (stylized leaves). Made of faience, missing the cover.

State of preservation: good, scratches, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1903, the Orient donation.



325

New inventory no.: IF 1360.

Old inventory no.: I 3067 (jar) and I 3850 (cover).

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 15.5 cm, jar height: 12 cm, base diameter: 10 cm, mouth diameter: 9 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: White porcelain cylindrical apothecary jar, with stepped base and concave cover ending in a pine cone-shaped knob. The inscription is rendered in black capital letters inside an oval cartouche with dark surrounding rays. Small decorative element on the knob.

Inscription: on the body: *MAGNITRI* (TR in ligature).

Context of use: the Orient pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca (in the new ledger), the Savior pharmacy in Nitra, Slovakia (in the old ledger, likely correct due to the donor).

State of preservation: good, small chip-pings.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by Ede Metzger (in the old ledger).





326

New inventory no.: IF 2356.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 1920s–1930s.

Dimensions: height: 8.1 cm, base maximum width: 5.2 cm, mouth diameter: 5.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical white porcelain apothecary jar, missing the cover. The logo of the Apostle pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca, including a depiction of an apostle (John based on the attribute, the dove) and inscription are printed in red, on the body. The inscription is bilingual (Romanian and Hungarian).

Inscription: on the body – FARMACIA "APOSTOL" GYÓGYSZERTÁR, ALIFIE - KENŐCS, CLUJ-NAPOCA – KOLOZSVÁR. SINGER, TIMIȘOARA.

Context of use: the Apostle pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: very good.

Date of acquisition: 1997, acquired from SC Megalific Impex SRL.

Observations: dating based on pharmacy name and history.

Produced in: Timișoara.

327

New inventory no.: IF 2542.

Type: apothecary jar.

Dating: early 20th century.

Dimensions: total height: 4.3 cm, base dimensions: 2.4 cm, cap diameter: 2.7 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze, metal, paper.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical white porcelain container with wide mouth and metal cap (stuck), with large brown paper label on the body, handwritten inscription (mostly faded) and printed form of the Hintz pharmacy, in Hungarian. Embossed capacity on the bottom.

Inscription: on the label, printed: DR. HINTZ GYORGY gyógyszerész Kolozsvár Mátyás Királyi tér, handwritten: R..., embossed on the base: 10.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, browned and frail paper label.

Date of acquisition: probably 1963, through nationalization. Found in the old collections and inventoried in 2023.



328

New inventory no.: IF 872.

Old inventory no.: I 1812.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: total height: 17.5 cm, jar height: 12.5 cm, base diameter: 7 cm, mouth diameter: 9.3 cm.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Footed apothecary jar made of yellowish porcelain. The inscription is written in black capital letters inside a circular cartouche with ochre background. Vegetal decoration above the base – branch with leaves and red flowers. Empty cartouche on the reverse. Convex cover, ending in a bud-like knob. Production mark stamped on the bottom.

Inscription: on the body: *EX: ALOES: A...*

Context of use: the Golden Stag (Velics) pharmacy in Turda.

State of preservation: good, faded paint.

Date of acquisition: 1902, donated by pharmacist Károly Velics (in the old ledger).

Observations: in the old ledger: *Extractum aloes aquosae.*

329

New inventory no.: IF 1841.

Type: pottery apothecary jar.

Dating: 19th century.

Dimensions: no measurements on record.

Materials: pottery, glaze.

Content: not preserved (dirt on the rim).

Description: Footed white porcelain jar preserving half of the slightly convex cover (with broken knob). The inscription is rendered in black capital letters inside a circular cartouche (faded border).

Inscription: on the body: AXUNGIA.

Context of use: the Hintz pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca.

State of preservation: good, accretions.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

METAL CONTAINERS

Lot of 14 pewter jars, mid-18th century

Lot of cylindrical apothecary jars made of pewter, with tall stepped cover ending in a disk-shaped knob. The inscription is painted on an independent pewter strap, secured with wire, that rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. Differences in height and inscription style, several interventions (inscription straps attached with copper wire, pewter wire, even thread, some loosely, improvised). Mark indicating production in Ghimbav by an unidentified master (punched mark year 1573 in shield and initials). Apparently used in different pharmacies.

330

New inventory no.: IF 1556.

Old inventory no.: I 4558.

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: 1753.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.3 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint.

Content: traces of a solidified flaky substance.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, with tall stepped cover ending in a tall flattened disk-shaped knob. Molding above the base and below the rim. The inscription is painted in black capital letters against an ochre background on an independent pewter strap secured with wire. The strap rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. The inscription has flaked off in several areas. Punched mark on the bottom: date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes.

Inscription: on the body – *EXT: BEL-LADON*;; on the bottom – *1753 A W W*.

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, small scratches, chippings and lacunae in the painted inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1910 (in the new ledger), 1904, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 1–12.

Produced in: Ghimbav.



331

New inventory no.: IF 1557.

Old inventory no.: I 4556.

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: 1753.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.5 cm, base diameter: 6.6 cm, mouth diameter: 5.9 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, with tall stepped cover ending in a tall flattened disk-shaped knob. Molding above the base and below the rim. The inscription is painted in black capital letters against an ochre background on an independent pewter strap secured with wire. The strap rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. The inscription has flaked off in several areas. Punched mark on the bottom – date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes -, partially visible.

Inscription: on the body – EXT: TRIFOL: FIB.; on the bottom – 1753 A W W.

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, small scratches, chippings and lacunae in the painted inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1910 (in the new ledger), 1904, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 1–12.

Produced in: Ghimbav.



332

New inventory no.: IF 1558.

Old inventory no.: I 3210a.

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: 1753.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.4 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, with tall stepped cover ending in a tall flattened disk-shaped knob. Molding above the base and below the rim. The inscription is painted in black capital letters against an ochre background on an independent pewter strap secured with wire. The strap rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. The inscription has flaked off in several areas. Punched mark on the bottom – date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes-, partially visible.

Inscription: on the body – *EXT: VALE-RIAN;*, on the bottom – *1753 A W W.*

Context of use: The Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, small scratches, chippings and lacunae in the painted inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1903, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 1–12.

Observations: in the old ledger *Ext. valerianae.*

Produced in: Ghimbav.



333

New inventory no.: IF 1559.

Old inventory no.:?

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: 1753.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.4 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, with tall stepped cover ending in a tall flattened disk-shaped knob. Molding above the base and below the rim. The inscription is painted in black capital letters against an ochre background on an independent pewter strap secured with wire. The strap rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. The inscription has largely flaked off. Punched mark on the bottom – date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes, partially visible.

Inscription: on the body – *EXT:*, on the bottom – *1753 A W W*.

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, small scratches, chippings and lacunae in the painted inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1903.

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 1–12 (marked as without inscription).

Produced in: Ghimbav.



334

New inventory no.: IF 1560.

Old inventory no.: I 4845.

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: 1573.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.3 cm, base diameter: 6.3 cm, mouth diameter: 5.9 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, with tall stepped cover ending in a tall flattened disk-shaped knob. Molding above the base and below the rim. The inscription is painted in black capital letters with red initials against an ochre background and inside a red border on an independent pewter strap secured with wire. The strap rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. The inscription has flaked off areas. Punched mark on the bottom – date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes-, partially visible.

Inscription: on the body – *SPEC: DIA: CRETAE:* (AE in ligature), on the bottom – 1753 A W W.

Context of use: a pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca (in the new ledger), the Crown of Hungary pharmacy in Sibiu (in the old ledger, likely correct due to the donor).

State of preservation: good, small scratches, chippings and lacunae in the painted inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1902, the Orient donation (in the new ledger), 1905, donated by G. Breinstorfer (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 1–12 (recorded as without inscription and without cover).

Observations: in the 2010 DocPat photograph without inscription strap, but with cover. In the old ledger, erroneously equvalated with I 3209a (different inscription). I4845 left unequvalated, but identified based on the inscription.

Produced in: Ghimbav.



335

New inventory no.: IF 1561.

Old inventory no.: I4848.

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: 1753.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 7.6 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 5.9 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, with tall stepped cover ending in a tall flattened disk-shaped knob. Molding above the base and below the rim. The inscription is painted in black capital letters with red initials against an ochre background and inside a red border on an independent pewter strap secured with wire. The strap rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. The inscription has flaked off areas. Punched mark on the bottom – date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes-, partially visible.

Inscription: on the body: PULV: ALEX-IPH: C.; on the bottom: 1753 A W W.

Context of use: a pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca (in the new ledger), the Crown of Hungary pharmacy in Sibiu (in the old ledger, likely correct due to the donor).

State of preservation: good, small scratches and dents, chippings and lacunae in the painted inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1902, donated by Iuliu orient (in the new ledger), 1905, donated by G. Breinstorfer (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 14 (erroneously recorded as a measuring cup. The lot, omitting this item, is in fact under cat. 1–12).

Observations: in the 2010 DocPat photography without inscription strap, but with cover. In the old ledger, erroneously equated with I3208a (different inscription).

Produced in: Ghimbav.





336

New inventory no.: IF 1562.

Old inventory no.: I 4844.

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: 1753.

Dimensions (old measurements):

height: 12.5 cm, base diameter:

9.8 cm, mouth diameter: 8.2 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, missing the cover. Molding above the base and below the rim. The inscription is painted in black capital letters with red initials against an ochre background and inside a red border on an independent pewter strap secured with wire. The strap rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. The inscription has flaked off areas. Punched mark on the bottom – date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes-, only the center visible.

Inscription: on the body – MP: .UC: MAJ: (MP in ligature), on the bottom – 1753 A W W.

Context of use: the Crown of

Hungary pharmacy in Sibiu (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good, small scratches and dents, chippings and lacunae in the painted inscription, strap with vertical crease in the area between letters UC.

Date of acquisition: part of the Orient donation (in the new ledger), 1905, donated by G. Breinstorfer (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 13 (inscription recorded as DUC MAS).

Observations: in the old ledger, *Mp. Nuc. Maj.*

Produced in: Ghimbav.

337

New inventory no.: IF 1563.

Old inventory no.: I 3207.

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: 1753.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.5 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint, wire.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, with tall stepped cover ending in a tall flattened disk-shaped knob. Molding above the base and below the rim. The inscription is painted in black capital letters with red initials against an ochre background on an independent pewter strap secured with thread. The strap rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. The inscription is very degraded. Punched mark on the bottom – date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes-, partially visible.

Inscription: on the body – EXTR: OPII.; on the bottom – 1753 A W W.

Context of use: a pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca (in the new ledger), the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad (in the old ledger, likely correct due to the donor).

State of preservation: bad, small scratches and dents, chippings and large areas of missing paint in the inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1902, the Orient donation (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 1–12 (inscription recorded as EXTR BEL-LADON).

Produced in: Ghimbav.



338



New inventory no.: IF 1564.

Old inventory no.: I 3208.

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: 1753.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.4 cm, base diameter: 6.7 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint, wire.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, with tall stepped cover ending in a tall flattened disk-shaped knob. Molding above the base and below the rim. The inscription is painted in black capital letters against a white background on an independent pewter strap secured with wire. The strap rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. The inscription is affected by nicked paint areas. Punched mark on the bottom – date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes-, partially visible.

Inscription: on the body – *EXT: RATANHIAE*., on the bottom – *1753 A W W*.

Context of use: a pharmacy in Cluj-Napoca (in the new ledger), the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad (in the old ledger, likely correct considering the donor).

Produced in: Ghimbav.

State of preservation: good, small scratches, chippings and lacunae in the painted inscription.
Date of acquisition: 1902, the Orient donation (in the new ledger), 1903, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvania. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 1–12 (present item omitted).

Observations: in the inventory ledger *EXT: CHELIDON*:. In the old ledger, erroneously equvalated with I 3206 (*Ext. Chelidon*).

339

New inventory no.: IF 1565.

Old inventory no.: I 4846.

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: 1753.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 9 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, with tall stepped cover ending in a tall flattened disk-shaped knob. Mechanical deformation of the area below the knob, sunken. Molding above the base and below the rim. The inscription is painted in black capital letters with red initials against an ochre background on an independent pewter strap secured with wire. The strap rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. The inscription is very degraded. Punched mark on the bottom – date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes-, partially visible.

Inscription: on the body – *SPEC: DIA: GALANG:*, on the bottom – *1753 A W W.*

Context of use: the Crown of Hungary pharmacy in Sibiu (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good, scratches, accretions and dents, chippings and lacunae in the painted inscription.

Date of acquisition: the Orient donation (in the new ledger), 1905, donated by G. Breinstorfer (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 1–12.

Observations: in the old ledger, erroneously equivalated with I 3211, but I 4846 left unequivallated, with inscription *Spec. Dia. Calang.*

Produced in: Ghimbav.



340

New inventory no.: IF 1566.

Old inventory no.:?

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: second half of the 18th century.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.4 cm, base diameter: 6.7 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, with slightly raised flat cover ending in a tall flattened disk-shaped knob, short flared rim. Inscription incised across the middle of the body, few letters can be read. Punched mark on the bottom – date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes-, partially visible.

Inscription: on the body: ...R...A..., on the bottom: 1753 A W W.

State of preservation: good, small scratches and dents.

Date of acquisition: the Orient donation.

Bibliography: previously unpublished, the rest of the lot in Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 1–12.

Produced in: Ghimbav.



341

New inventory no.: IF 1567.

Old inventory no.: I 4556.

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: 1753.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.3 cm, base diameter: 6.5 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, missing the cover. Molding above the base and below the rim. The inscription, degraded, is painted in black capital letters with red initials against an ochre background on an independent pewter strap secured with thread. The strap rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. The inscription is very degraded. Punched mark on the bottom – date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes-, partially visible.

Inscription: on the body: *FEL: TAURI: INSPISS.*; on the bottom – 1753 A W W.

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: bad, scratches and dents, chippings, lacunae and fading in the painted inscription, missing areas in the upper part.

Date of acquisition: the Orient donation (in the new ledger), 1904, donated by József Ternajgó (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transilvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 1–12 (without inscription).

Observations: in the new ledger and the 2010 DocPat description, no inscription. In the old ledger erroneously equivalated with I 4557.

Produced in: Ghimbav.



342

New inventory no.: IF 1568.

Old inventory no.: I4843.

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: 1753.

Dimensions (old measurements): height: 8.4 cm, base diameter: 6.7 cm, mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint.

Content: preserved content.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, with tall stepped cover ending in a tall flattened disk-shaped knob. Molding above the base and below the rim. The inscription is painted in black capital letters with red initials against an ochre background and inside a red border on an independent pewter strap secured with wire. The strap rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. The inscription has flaked off areas. Punched mark on the bottom – date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes-, partially visible.

Inscription: on the body – LAUD: CA... AE.. ING., on the bottom – 1753 A W W.

Context of use: the pharmacy in Arad (in the new ledger), the Crown of Hungary pharmacy in Sibiu (in the old ledger).

State of preservation: good, small scratches and dents, chippings and lacunae in the painted inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1907 (in the new ledger), 1905, donated by G. Breinstorfer (in the old ledger).

Bibliography: Eva Crișan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 1–12, plate XXI (inscription recorded as LAUD. CAS. AI. CING).

Produced in: Ghimbav.



343

New inventory no.: IF 1569.

Old inventory no.: I 4559.

Type: pewter apothecary jar.

Dating: 1753.

Dimensions (old measurements):
height: 8.5 cm, base diameter: 6.8 cm,
mouth diameter: 6 cm.

Materials: pewter, paint.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of pewter, with tall stepped cover ending in a tall flattened disk-shaped knob. Molding above the base and below the rim. The inscription is painted in black capital letters with red initials against an ocher background and inside a red border on an independent pewter strap secured with wire. The strap rests in a sunken horizontal area below the rim. The inscription has flaked off areas. Punched mark on the bottom – date inside a shield, surmounted by initials, flanked by volutes-, partially visible.

Inscription: on the body – *EXTR:*
LACT: VIRID; on the bottom – 1753
A W W.

Context of use: the Holy Trinity pharmacy in Arad.

State of preservation: good, small scratches and dents, chippings in the painted inscription.

Date of acquisition: 1907 (in the new ledger), 1904, donated by József Ternajgó.

Bibliography: Eva Crişan, *Materia medica de Transylvanie. I. Contributions a l'histoire de la therapie en Roumanie II. Catalogue de la collection d'histoire de la pharmacie*, Cluj-Napoca 1996, p. 247, cat. 1–12 (inscription recorded as *EXTR LACT VIR*).

Produced in: Ghimbav.

Lot of 3 metal jars, early 20th century

Lot of cylindrical apothecary jars made of metal, with projecting base and stepped cover. The inscription is etched on the body, in capital letters. Producer mark stamped on the bottom (WOLF & SÖHNE WIEN). Unknown context of use (from nationalized pharmacies).

344

New inventory no.: IF 2056.

Type: metal apothecary jar.

Dating: early 20th century.

Dimensions: preserved total height: 14.5 cm, jar height: 13 cm, base diameter: 8 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: metal.

Content: not preserved.

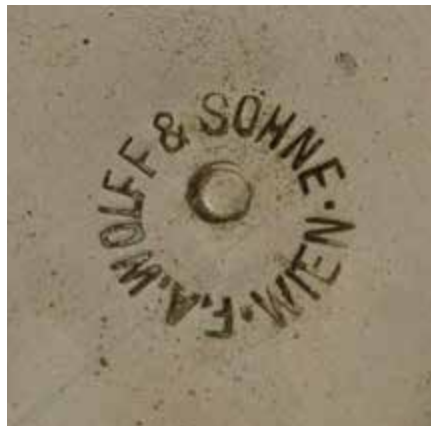
Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of metal, with projecting base and stepped cover (with small hole, thus missing the knob). The inscription is etched on the body, in capital letters. Producer mark on the bottom, stamped, also in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: ANTIPYRIN, on the base: F. A. WOLF & SÖHNE WIEN.

State of preservation: good, small scratches and dents.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Produced in: Vienna.





345

New inventory no.: IF 2057.

Type: metal apothecary jar.

Dating: early 20th century.

Dimensions: total preserved height: 14.5 cm, base diameter: 8 cm.

Materials: metal.

Content: not preserved.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of metal, with projecting base and stepped cover. The cover is stuck and displays a small hole, thus the knob is missing. The inscription is etched on the body, in capital letters. Producer mark on the bottom, stamped, also in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: *PULV. RHEI.*, on the base: *F. A. WOLF & SÖHNE WIEN.*

State of preservation: good, small scratches and dents.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Produced in: Vienna.

346

New inventory no.: IF 2058.

Type: metal apothecary jar.

Dating: early 20th century.

Dimensions: total height: 17.3 cm, jar height: 13, base diameter: 8.2 cm, mouth diameter: 7 cm.

Materials: metal.

Content: traces preserved on the inside.

Description: Cylindrical apothecary jar made of metal, with projecting base and stepped cover, ending in a pointy knob. The inscription is etched on the body, in capital letters. Producer mark on the bottom, stamped, also in capital letters.

Inscription: on the body: PULV. SACCH., on the base: F. A. WOLF & SÖHNE WIEN.

State of preservation: good, small scratches and dents.

Date of acquisition: 1963, through nationalization.

Produced in: Vienna.



APPENDICES

PLACE NAMES INDEX

Present-day Romania

- Arad (Aradul Nou) – Hu. Arad (Uj Arad)
Baia Mare – Germ. Frauenbach or Groß-Neustadt, Hu. Nagybánya
Batiz (Bätiz, Bätizu) – Germ. Batiz, Batiss, Hu. Batiz, Batizfalva, Sajtostelek), today
part of the city of Călan, Hunedoara county
Carei – Germ. Großkarol, Hu. Nagykároly
Cluj-Napoca – Germ. Klausenburg, Hu. Kolozsvár
Iași (Jassy)
Mediaș – Germ. Mediasch, Hu. Medgyes
Oradea – Germ. Großwardein, Hu. Nagyvárad
Recaș (Timiș County) – Germ. Rekasch, Hu. Temesrékas
Sibiu – Germ. Hermannstadt, Hu. Nagyszeben
Sighișoara – Germ. Schäßburg, Hu. Segesvár
Turda – Germ. Thorenburg, Hu. Torda
Vinga (Arad County) – Hu. Vinga

Present-day Slovakia

- Bratislava – Germ. Preßburg, Hu. Pozsony
Holič – Germ. Weißkirchen (an der March) / Holitsch, Hu. Holics
Košice – Hu. Kassa, Germ. Kaschau, Ro. Cașovia
Lučenec – Hu. Losonc, Germ. Lizenz
Modra – Germ. Modern, Hu. Modor
Nitra – Germ. Neutra, Hu. Nyitra
Spišská Nová Ves – Hu. Igló; Germ. Neu(en)dorf
Stupava – Germ. Stampfen, Hu. Stomfa/Stompfa
Vrbové – Hu. Verbó, Germ. Vrbau, Werbau

Present-day Hungary

- Buda (present-day Budapest) – Germ. Ofen, Sk. Budín
Kőszeg – Germ. Güns
Miskolc – Germ. Mischkolz, Sk. Miškovec
Pápa – Germ. Poppa
Szarvas – Sk. Sarvaš, Germ. Sarwasch

Present-day Czech Republic

Karlovy Vary – Germ. Karlsbad

Vranov nad Dyjí (Vranov) – Germ. Frain

Zaječice, in Bečov – Germ. Suidschitz

Present-day Austria

Vienna

Present-day Germany

Meissen, in Saxony – Pol. Miśnia

Limbach, in Thuringia

Selters (Taunus), in the Limburg-Weilburg district in Hesse

Present-day Poland

Neumark district in Silesia – Pol. Środa Śląska

P ROPER NAMES INDEX

- János Biró – cat. 83.
Géza Bobok – cat. 181–190.
Dezső Bokor – cat. 165–168, 169–170, 298, 318.
Károly Bonomi – cat. 201–206.
G. Breinstorfer – cat. 315, 334–336, 339, 342.
Elena Enghel – cat. 248–253, 254–266, 299–300.
Gyula Gyurovits – cat. 215–224.
Adolf Hadwiger – cat. 167
J. F. Hendschel – cat. 305.
Domokos Kuny – cat. 30–49
Mike Márton – cat. 241.
Ede Metzger – cat. 161–164, 325.
János Molnár -cat. 238–240, 301.
Karl Müller – cat. 305.
Gyula (Iuliu) Orient – cat. 207–214, 288–290, 316, 317, 320, 324, 340.
Emil Resofszky – cat. 225–226.
Lajos Scharbert – cat. 235–237.
József Ternajgó – cat. 171–180, 330–333, 337–338, 341, 343.
Károly Velits – cat. 191–199, 267–269, 295–296, 319, 328.

P HARMACIES INDEX

Present-day Romania

- Apostle (Cluj-Napoca) – Apostol, cat. 326.
Bíró János (Cluj-Napoca) – cat. 83.
Black Eagle (Sibiu), Karl Müller's – Zum schwarzen Adler – cat. 305.
Crown (Iași) – La Coroană – cat. 248–253, 254–266, 299–300.
Crown of Hungary (Baia Mare), Szendy Antal's – Magyar Koronához – cat. 334–336, 339, 342.
Golden Eagle (Oradea) – Arany Sas – cat. 238–240, 301.
Guardian Angel (Turda), Mike Márton's – Avédangyálhoz – cat. 241.
Dr. Hintz (Cluj-Napoca), also Saint George/Szent György, Red Cross/Vöröskereszt – cat. 50–55, 56–60, 61–69, 70–71, 72–82, 84–92, 94–116, 143–151, 152–154, 242–243, 244–247, 270–276, 291–294, 304, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 327, 329.
Holy Trinity (Arad) – Szentháromság – cat. 171–180, 314, 330–333, 337–338, 341, 343.
King of Hungary (Carei) – Magyar Király – cat. 215–224.
Lion / Bonomi (Recaș, Timiș Cuntý) – Oroszlán – cat. 201–206.
Lion (Sighișoara) – Oroszlán – cat. 207–217, 317.
Mary of Perpetual Succor (Vinga, Timiș County) – Segítő Mária, Maria Hilf – cat. 227–233, 282–287, 309.
Matthias Corvinus (Cluj-Napoca) – Mátyás Király – cat. 155–160.
Pomegranate (Oradea) – Gránátalma, Rodia – cat. 30–36, 38–49, 117–139, 140–142, 277–278.
Unicorn (Cluj-Napoca) – Egyszarvú – cat. 1–29.
Velits (Turda), also Golden Stag/Arany Szarvas – cat. 191–199, 267–269, 295–296, 319, 328.

Present-day Hungary

- Golden Eagle (Miskolc) – Arany Sas – cat. 225–226.
King of Hungary (Kőszeg) – Magyar Királyhoz – cat. 288–290.
Stag (Szarvas) – Szarvas – cat. 279–281.

Present-day Slovakia

Kirschner (Lučenec) – cat. 37.

Red Crayfish (Bratislava) – Vörösrák, Rothe Krebs – cat. 165–168, 169–170, 298, 318

Savior (Nitra) – Megváltó – cat. 161–164, 325.

a pharmacy in Modra – cat. 235–237.

a pharmacy in Vrbové – cat. 181–190.

I NVENTORY NUMBERS INDEX

IF 131	cat. 1	IF 225	cat. 49
IF 132	cat. 2	IF 226	cat. 38
IF 133	cat. 3	IF 227	cat. 39
IF 134	cat. 4	IF 228	cat. 40
IF 135	cat. 5	IF 229	cat. 41
IF 138	cat. 11	IF 230	cat. 42
IF 139	cat. 12	IF 231	cat. 43
IF 140	cat. 13	IF 232	cat. 44
IF 141	cat. 14	IF 233	cat. 45
IF 142	cat. 15	IF 234	cat. 46
IF 143	cat. 18	IF 373	cat. 50
IF 144	cat. 19	IF 374	cat. 51
IF 145	cat. 20	IF 375	cat. 52
IF 146	cat. 21	IF 376	cat. 53
IF 147	cat. 27	IF 377	cat. 55
IF 148	cat. 28	IF 378	cat. 56
IF 149	cat. 29	IF 379	cat. 57
IF 150	cat. 23	IF 380	cat. 54
IF 151	cat. 24	IF 381	cat. 72
IF 152	cat. 26	IF 382	cat. 73
IF 153	cat. 16	IF 383	cat. 74
IF 154	cat. 22	IF 384	cat. 78
IF 155	cat. 17	IF 385	cat. 79
IF 217	cat. 30	IF 386	cat. 80
IF 218	cat. 31	IF 387	cat. 76
IF 219	cat. 32	IF 388	cat. 77
IF 220	cat. 33	IF 389	cat. 81
IF 221	cat. 34	IF 390	cat. 83
IF 222	cat. 35	IF 391	cat. 84
IF 223	cat. 36	IF 392	cat. 61
IF 224	cat. 37	IF 393	cat. 62

IF 394	cat. 63	IF 561	cat. 124
IF 395	cat. 64	IF 562	cat. 125
IF 396	cat. 65	IF 563	cat. 126
IF 397	cat. 66	IF 564	cat. 127
IF 398	cat. 67	IF 565	cat. 128
IF 399	cat. 68	IF 566	cat. 129
IF 400	cat. 58	IF 567	cat. 130
IF 401	cat. 86	IF 568	cat. 140
IF 402	cat. 87	IF 569	cat. 141
IF 403	cat. 59	IF 570	cat. 142
IF 404	cat. 88	IF 571	cat. 131
IF 405	cat. 89	IF 572	cat. 132
IF 406	cat. 60	IF 573	cat. 133
IF 407	cat. 90	IF 574	cat. 134
IF 408	cat. 93	IF 575	cat. 135
IF 409	cat. 94	IF 576	cat. 136
IF 410	cat. 98	IF 577	cat. 137
IF 411	cat. 99	IF 578	cat. 138
IF 412	cat. 85	IF 579	cat. 139
IF 413	cat. 69	IF 646	cat. 304
IF 414	cat. 70	IF 647	cat. 75
IF 415	cat. 71	IF 648	cat. 108
IF 543	cat. 101	IF 649	cat. 291
IF 544	cat. 102	IF 650	cat. 143
IF 545	cat. 103	IF 651	cat. 109
IF 546	cat. 104	IF 652	cat. 152
IF 547	cat. 105	IF 654	cat. 297
IF 548	cat. 106	IF 655	cat. 292
IF 549	cat. 107	IF 656	cat. 144
IF 550	cat. 95	IF 657	cat. 145
IF 551	cat. 96	IF 658	cat. 146
IF 552	cat. 97	IF 659	cat. 147
IF 553	cat. 100	IF 660	cat. 148
IF 554	cat. 117	IF 661	cat. 82
IF 555	cat. 118	IF 662	cat. 305
IF 556	cat. 119	IF 663	cat. 306
IF 557	cat. 120	IF 664	cat. 307
IF 558	cat. 121	IF 665	cat. 308
IF 559	cat. 122	IF 666	cat. 311
IF 560	cat. 123	IF 690	cat. 149

IF 691	cat. 150	IF 851	cat. 188
IF 692	cat. 151	IF 852	cat. 185
IF 693	cat. 8	IF 853	cat. 187
IF 694	cat. 9	IF 854	cat. 191
IF 695	cat. 10	IF 855	cat. 192
IF 698	cat. 312	IF 856	cat. 193
IF 699	cat. 313	IF 858	cat. 194
IF 707	cat. 48	IF 859	cat. 195
IF 708	cat. 155	IF 860	cat. 196
IF 709	cat. 156	IF 861	cat. 197
IF 710	cat. 157	IF 862	cat. 198
IF 711	cat. 158	IF 863	cat. 200
IF 712	cat. 159	IF 864	cat. 201
IF 713	cat. 160	IF 865	cat. 202
IF 714	cat. 110	IF 866	cat. 203
IF 715	cat. 111	IF 867	cat. 204
IF 716	cat. 112	IF 868	cat. 205
IF 717	cat. 113	IF 869	cat. 206
IF 718	cat. 114	IF 870	cat. 169
IF 719	cat. 115	IF 871	cat. 296
IF 831	cat. 314	IF 872	cat. 328
IF 832	cat. 153	IF 873	cat. 295
IF 833	cat. 154	IF 874	cat. 170
IF 834	cat. 161	IF 875	cat. 176
IF 835	cat. 162	IF 876	cat. 177
IF 836	cat. 163	IF 877	cat. 178
IF 837	cat. 165	IF 878	cat. 179
IF 838	cat. 166	IF 879	cat. 180
IF 839	cat. 167	IF 880	cat. 207
IF 840	cat. 171	IF 881	cat. 208
IF 841	cat. 172	IF 882	cat. 209
IF 842	cat. 173	IF 883	cat. 210
IF 843	cat. 174	IF 884	cat. 211
IF 844	cat. 175	IF 885	cat. 212
IF 845	cat. 181	IF 886	cat. 213
IF 846	cat. 182	IF 887	cat. 315
IF 847	cat. 189	IF 888	cat. 316
IF 848	cat. 183	IF 889	cat. 317
IF 849	cat. 190	IF 890	cat. 215
IF 850	cat. 184	IF 891	cat. 216

IF 892	cat. 217	IF 1358	cat. 233
IF 893	cat. 218	IF 1359	cat. 309
IF 894	cat. 219	IF 1360	cat. 325
IF 895	cat. 220	IF 1369	cat. 301
IF 896	cat. 221	IF 1398	cat. 235
IF 1209	cat. 298	IF 1399	cat. 236
IF 1210	cat. 279	IF 1400	cat. 237
IF 1211	cat. 280	IF 1500	cat. 310
IF 1212	cat. 282	IF 1556	cat. 330
IF 1213	cat. 283	IF 1557	cat. 331
IF 1214	cat. 284	IF 1558	cat. 332
IF 1215	cat. 285	IF 1559	cat. 333
IF 1216	cat. 286	IF 1560	cat. 334
IF 1217	cat. 287	IF 1561	cat. 335
IF 1224	cat. 318	IF 1562	cat. 336
IF 1270	cat. 25	IF 1563	cat. 337
IF 1272	cat. 319	IF 1564	cat. 338
IF 1273	cat. 186	IF 1565	cat. 339
IF 1274	cat. 225	IF 1566	cat. 340
IF 1297	cat. 222	IF 1567	cat. 341
IF 1298	cat. 223	IF 1568	cat. 342
IF 1299	cat. 224	IF 1569	cat. 343
IF 1300	cat. 214	IF 1601	cat. 238
IF 1301	cat. 324	IF 1602	cat. 239
IF 1303	cat. 226	IF 1603	cat. 240
IF 1304	cat. 199	IF 1604	cat. 303
IF 1318	cat. 320	IF 1614	cat. 277
IF 1325	cat. 302	IF 1615	cat. 278
IF 1326	cat. 288	IF 1831	cat. 322
IF 1327	cat. 289	IF 1834	cat. 116
IF 1328	cat. 290	IF 1835	cat. 91
IF 1329	cat. 164	IF 1836	cat. 92
IF 1330	cat. 321	IF 1837	cat. 244
IF 1340	cat. 281	IF 1838	cat. 245
IF 1351	cat. 227	IF 1839	cat. 246
IF 1352	cat. 228	IF 1840	cat. 247
IF 1353	cat. 229	IF 1841	cat. 329
IF 1355	cat. 230	IF 1843	cat. 293
IF 1356	cat. 231	IF 1844	cat. 294
IF 1357	cat. 232	IF 1845	cat. 323

IF 1846	cat. 270	IF 2091	cat. 263
IF 1847	cat. 271	IF 2092	cat. 264
IF 1848	cat. 272	IF 2094	cat. 252
IF 1849	cat. 273	IF 2095	cat. 257
IF 1850	cat. 274	IF 2096	cat. 258
IF 2045	cat. 234	IF 2097	cat. 259
IF 2056	cat. 344	IF 2098	cat. 260
IF 2057	cat. 345	IF 2099	cat. 265
IF 2058	cat. 346	IF 2194	cat. 266
IF 2081	cat. 248	IF 2218	cat. 299
IF 2082	cat. 254	IF 2223	cat. 300
IF 2083	cat. 255	IF 2332	cat. 168
IF 2084	cat. 249	IF 2356	cat. 326
IF 2085	cat. 261	IF 2400	cat. 267
IF 2086	cat. 250	IF 2401	cat. 268
IF 2087	cat. 256	IF 2402	cat. 269
IF 2088	cat. 251	IF 2542	cat. 327
IF 2089	cat. 253	IF 2545	cat. 275
IF 2090	cat. 262	IF 2546	cat. 276



ISBN: 978-606-020-678-1



9 786060 206781

